

COMMANDER'S DIARY

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS

OPEN

MAJ. A. TEBB

MEMBER

ARMY HISTORICAL RECORDS
REVIEW TEAM

Department of Defence

This record is EXEMPT from public disclosure under the Archives Act and is to be returned to the Department of Defence - Archives and Historical Studies section for further assessment on receipt of a section 40 request:

Exempt matter is classified: CONFIDENTIAL

Signature:

[Handwritten Signature]

File Ref: FER 2219

Designation:

FOL
CEDAH

Date: 21/3/94

CANCELLED

See back of item

4 RAR.

1-30 Jun 66

[7/4/JUN 66 PT]

[7/4/9]

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/JUN 66 part 1

PART I

COVERING LETTER

Reference No. 117/3/1

Cross out addresses which do not apply.

To: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Mil Hist Sec
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ^{ABQ} ~~CANBERRA~~
 OIC Records.

1. I enclose Commanders Report (AF C2118) as indicated at Part II.

2. Please return receipt below.

(Signature) *J. H. Reaver* Capt

Appointment ID
 (OC Unit or Senior Staff Officer)

PART II

Army Form C2119

SECRET

ORIGINAL
 DUPLICATE

Strike out where
 not applicable

COMMANDERS DIARY

OF

Unit or Formation 4 RAR

From 1 Jun 66 To 30 Jun 66

INDEX

Narrative (AF C2118)

Enclosure Numbers

ANNEXES

- *A Duty Officer's Log
- *B Messages connected with Log
- C Operation orders and instructions issued
- D Operation orders and instructions received
- *E Sitreps issued
- F Orders of battle and location reports issued
- G Intelligence reports and summaries issued; Appreciations made
- H Administrative orders and instructions issued
- J Administrative orders and instructions received
- K Administrative reports and bulletins; ammunition returns; field strength returns
- *L Standing orders issued
- M Commander's policy and demiofficial letters
- N Action reports (if required)
- O Other papers, e.g., Maps and diagrams, air photos, reports from sub units
- P Periodical summaries of operations
- Z Top Secret Supplementary Diary

1	to	144
1	to	1
1	to	30
1	to	1
1	to	2
1	to	3
	to	
	to	
	to	
1	to	2
	to	
	to	

†NIL
 †RETAINED
 †Despatched to

on Jul 66

*Only to be included during operations.
 †Cross out whichever is not applicable.

102
 (4)

101

COMMANDERS DIARIES INSTRUCTIONS

AIM

1. The aim of a Commanders Diary is to provide data on which to base future improvements in Army training, equipment, organisation and administration, and to furnish historians with a record of the activities of units and formations in operational and non-operational periods in peace and in war.

GENERAL

2. Entries will be made daily on AF C2118, each entry being initialled by the officer detailed to keep it.
3. Commanders Diaries will conform with the rules for drafting orders given in "Staff Duties in the Field", Chapter 2, Section 7.

RESPONSIBILITY

During Non-operational Periods

4. A Commanders Diary will be made by commanders of all formations.

During Operational Periods (see note 1)

5. A Commanders Diary will be made in duplicate by:—
 - (a) Commanders of all formations.
 - (b) Each branch of the staff at formation headquarters commanded by a Brigadier or above.
 - (c) Heads of services not below the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.
 - (d) Personal staffs and officers holding special appointments.
 - (e) Unit commanders.
 - (f) Commanders of a detachment of a unit when so ordered.

COMPILATION

6. Both original and duplicate copies will consist of:—

- (a) Cover (AF C2119).
- (b) Index as printed on cover.
- (c) Narrative (AF C2118).
- (d) Annexes as shown in the Index.

7. All details of the unit or formation (if a detachment is concerned, the name of the parent unit), period covered and enclosure numbers of the annexes will be shown on the cover. If there has been a change of command since the last report, the date of assumption by the new commanding officer will be included.

8. The annexes will be assembled in the groups shown on the cover. If there are no enclosures for an Annex NIL will be entered on the cover. If additional annexes are convenient for a particular headquarters, the relevant papers should be grouped as annexes starting at B.

9. Documents concerned with future planning for operations will form Annex "Z", "TOP SECRET Supplementary Diary" of the formation during the document. It will be prepared and disposed of as FROM.

19. The duplicate supplementary diaries will originals has been acknowledged.

CONTENTS

giving place names as well as map references), establishment, made and orders given. ary of the day's fighting, including company movements. of the commander with regard to equipment, tactics, organisa-

NOTES

1. *Definition of Operational Period.*—The term "operational period" shall mean:
 - (a) the period between a declaration of war
 - (b) any period spent in a theatre of operations
 - (c) any period when engaged in any form of operations of potential importance.
2. The Ministry of Defence or headquarters concerned shall be responsible for the quality of the unit's employment may be clearly stated. Notwithstanding the above, the time submitting these reports will start counting from the time the unit was employed in the time not accounted for. The type of equipment captured.

ness and to save work as much information as possible will be issued and received, routine returns, etc. All annexes time of receipt or despatch will be given.

(continued on back cover)

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

12. The narrative will supplement and connect the annexes but need not give a precis of them.

DISPOSAL

During Non-Operational Periods

13. *Formation Headquarters* will forward the original Commanders Diary annually as at 31st December to reach the Army Records Centre (through Headquarters Field Records where applicable) as soon as possible after 1st January of the following year. The duplicate will be retained in formation headquarters.

14. *Units* will NOT render a Commanders Diary.

During Operational Periods

15. ORIGINAL COMMANDERS DIARIES

- (a) *Formations and units in the UK* will forward diaries monthly by the seventh day of the succeeding month direct to the Ministry of Defence (ARC for reports other than medical, AMD 1 for medical reports).
- (b) *Formations and units overseas* will forward diaries monthly by the seventh day of the succeeding month to the OIC Field Records for onward transmission to the Ministry of Defence.

16. **DUPLICATE COMMANDERS DIARIES.** These will be clearly marked as duplicates and will NOT be sent with the originals. They will be forwarded within two months as follows:—

- (a) *Units in the UK*
To the OIC parent record office.
- (b) *Formation Headquarters in the UK*
To OIC Central Clearing Wing, Infantry Records, Exeter.
- (c) *Units Overseas*
To the OIC Field Records for onward transmission to parent record office.
- (d) *Formation Headquarters Overseas*
To the OIC Field Records for onward transmission to the OIC Central Clearing Wing, Infantry Records, Exeter.

SECURITY

17. Documents concerned with future operational planning will be listed on AF C2118 and placed in a separate AF C2119. All details will be filled in and the cover will be clearly marked in red:—ANNEX Z—OFFICERS ONLY. It may be convenient to group the papers by annexes.

18. Supplementary diaries will be forwarded in accordance with the normal rules for TOP SECRET correspondence to the Ministry of Defence (ARC). The inner envelope will be clearly marked:—

TOP SECRET
ANNEX Z to

Commanders Diary of.....(formation or unit)

From..... to.....(Dates)

19. The duplicate supplementary diaries will be despatched as in paragraph 16 as soon as receipt of the originals has been acknowledged.

NOTES

1. *Definition of Operational Period.*—The term "operational period" for the purpose of this instruction, means:—

- (a) the period between a declaration of war and the official end of hostilities;
- (b) any period spent in a theatre of operations;
- (c) any period when engaged in any form of military operation.

2. The Ministry of Defence or headquarters concerned will be responsible for instructing units to submit Commanders' Diaries where the conditions of the unit's employment make this necessary. Wherever possible the beginning and end of the period will be clearly stated. Notwithstanding the above, on the outbreak of global war all units and formations which are not at the time submitting these reports will start compiling them with effect from M day and will thereafter render them in accordance with paragraphs 15 and 16.

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

Annex N Enclosure 2

SECRET

4 RAR
BFFO 628

94(9)

29 Jun 66

HQ WEST Bde

ENGAGEMENT REPORT No 2

Ref Map SARAWAK 1:50,000 Sheet 1/109/12

1. Unit and Sub-unit involved in the contact:
One section of 7pl and two sections of 9pl C Coy 4 RAR.
2. a. Date and time of contact: 1740 hours 15 Jun 66. (approx time only)
b. Weather and light conditions: Overcast, light rain had just stopped falling.
Light conditions, Good.
3. Grid reference: 934578.
4. Nature of contact: Ambush plus fire fight.
5. a. Str of own tps immediately involved in the contact: Initially 10, (from 9pl)
then another 18 (HQ and one Sect from 7pl, one Sect from 9pl)
b. Comds Name: 57068 Lt R.G. CURTIS.
6. a. Str of on: Five.
b. Race of on: INDONESIAN.
c. Dress of on: (incl badges):
(1) OGs, 4x bush caps, one bush hat.
(2) Blue and white sandshoes,
(3) Grey/Green gymnasium boots.
d. Eqpt of on: US type pack, belt, water bottle, Kalashnikov ammo pouch,
AR 15 pouch, field dressing pouch. Apparent leader carried map case, and
compass. Compass carried by one other man.
7. a. Who fired first: Own forces.
b. Range: 18 yards.
c. Type of weapon: AR 15.
8. a. No of rounds fired by own tps during contact: AR 15 - 680 rounds
7.62 - 295 rounds
b. Weapons used: AR 15
7.62 SLR
7.62 LMG
9. a. Est No of rounds fired by on during contact: 250.
b. Type of weapon used: Kalashnikov, AR 15,

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/1000

SECRET

-2-

10. Own cas:
- a. Killed: NIL.
 - b. Missing: NIL.
 - c. Wounded: TWO.
11. En cas:
- a. Killed: 4.
 - b. Wounded:
 - (1) Definate: NIL.
 - (2) Est: NIL.
 - c. Captured: NIL.
12. Arms, ammo, eqpt and stores:
- a. Captured by own troops from on: See Annex 'A'
 - b. Lost by own troops: NIL.
13. Description of contact: Ref Annex 'P'
- a. The track 'X', at 934575, was checked at approx 1600 hours. Recent signs were sighted heading NORTH across the main ridge. An ambush was sited to cover this track running NORTH from the RAYA ridge, as it was anticipated the on, currently being followed by 8pl, would move onto the RAYA ridge, using this track.
 - b. The on in fact, moved onto the RAYA ridge, 30 yds EAST of the ambush posn - the rear of the ambush. The on moved WEST along the main ridge track for approx 5 yds, checking the track. It is obvious the on had seen footprints of the ambush force. 4 on were initially seen. The pl cond at 'E' now could see 2 on. After approx a further 5 yds, the leading scout crouched onto his knees checking the ground and turning over leaves. No 2 was leaning over the leading scout's shoulder. The first two men looked around again, checking the area. The on advanced a further two or three paces, when the pl cond decided if fire was held any longer, the on may have spotted his ambush - NOT sighted for this direction - and break SOUTH into the jungle.
 - c. The action was triggered by a burst of approx ten rds AR 15, at a range of approx 18 yards. The first two men at 'A', were seen to fall, and remain motionless. It was assumed that the two men at 'J' facing EAST could still see the 3rd and 4th men. This assumption was later proved wrong, as the 3rd and 4th men were hidden from view by a large buttress tree ('T'). At this stage, only 4 on had been reported. It was only later on during the contact, that a 5th man was reported. After the initial bursts, the pl cond called to the two men at 'J' and asked what they could see. They replied that they could see NO movement to the front. Assuming that all the on had been killed in the initial burst of fire, the pl cond stood up, and was immediately fired on. The pl cond rapidly returned to the "prone lying" position. Fire was returned, and the on ordered to place down their weapons and surrender. The on replied with a burst of fire.

...../d

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

95

SECRET

-4-

- h. 2Lt CHAMBERS plus 3 Sect, cleared through to the WEST and then re-organization was completed. Lt CURTIS performed the pl cond's duties, and 2Lt CHAMBERS carried out the duties of "Pl Sgt".
 - j. First aid was administered to the two wounded, morphine being given to both, and stretcher poles cut. Simultaneously, Lt CURTIS passed back the details to OC C Coy on 2Lt CHAMBERS radio set, plus requests for casualty evacuation. The casualty evacuation then took place, with two sects carrying the wounded, 2Lt CHAMBERS remained behind with one sect to check the dead, and prepare the on bodies for movement. The contact site was then ambushed.
 - k. The casualties left the scene of the contact at 1820 hrs. The pl cond dismissed the possibility of winching out the casualties, because of the country and vegetation. On route, Pte A. WISELY (RAMC) with a carrying party from 8pl, not the casualties, checked and redressed the casualties' wounds. Due to ruggedness of country, nature and conditions of casualties, and lack of man-power, casualties did not reach the heli-pad until 0058 hrs 16 Jun. Distance from contact to heli-pad was approx 1000 metres. Casualties were successfully evacuated by WHIRLWIND at 0225 hrs.
14. Details of immediate follow up: NIL.
15. Lessons Learned or Re-learned:
- a. The enemy is not to be underestimated. No noise was heard from the two enemy who quietly occupied a position, behind the buttress tree. The first indication of their presence, was when they fired at Lt CURTIS. These two enemy also inflicted our two casualties. It is the unseen enemy that causes the damage.
 - b. The Stretcher Bearers (RA Inf) who administered first aid, are to be complimented. Pte T. YOUNG who tended to Cpl LANG did a first class job. Without their expert handling, the casualties would have arrived at hospital without much hope of recovery. Unfortunately Pte RICHARDS has since died, but Cpl LANG's recovery, must be attributed to the first aid received at the scene of the contact.
16. CO's Comments:
- 1. Lt CURTIS and his nine men did well against a determined and brave enemy, approaching from an unexpected direction. The operation was complicated by a mixture of section and platoons.
 - 2. The fifth enemy was not seen by anyone. He apparently left in haste during the initial contact. Signs of a hasty retreat down the steep slope were seen. A follow up was attempted next day, without result.
 - 3. Pte R.R. ANDERSON is to be commended for his part in this operation.
 - 4. The evacuation of casualties, was done at night, in very difficult country. The two stretcher bearers, Pte YOUNG and Pte JOHNSON, and a medical orderley Pte A WISELY (RAMC) did very well, and should be congratulated. Without their care, both casualties may have died.

SECRET

...../4

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/Truc. --

SECRET

-3-

7/4/96

- d. The two men at 'J' were ordered to move EAST along the SOUTHERN spur, to locate the position of the en who fired. They reported one man still in position behind the buttress tree. The LMG group 'G', plus another two rifle men 'F', were then deployed on the SOUTHERN side of the track, SOUTH and SW of the en. The two men at 'H' joined the pl cond and his signaller, at 'E'. The deployment at this stage, were 6 men on the SOUTHERN side, and 4 on NORTH side of track, WEST of the en, giving fire support.
- e. Once deployed on the SOUTHERN side, the sect was to "pepper pot" forward, with covering fire being given from the pl conds group of four. The man at 'K' threw a grenade which hit a tree and bounced back, it exploded approx 6 yds from two men near 'K'. There was NO effect to either en or our forces, due to the slope of the ground. As the SOUTHERN group "pepper potted" forward, the man at 'K', Pte RICHARDS, the first to reach the crest, was shot, and fell back down the slope. Pte G.A. JOHNSON, a stretcher bearer, immediately administered first aid. At this stage, because of the risk of further casualties, if the attack was pressed from this flank, the pl cond ordered the group at 'K', to give covering fire, whilst the pl cond's group moved forward. After approx 3-5 yards crawling forward against effective fire, from an enemy, previously indicated at 'C', the pl cond's group were forced to stop. This man was later seen to have an AR 15.
- f. Two courses were now possible, a deep right or left hook, in dead ground past the en, or call on 2Lt CHAMBERS group, who were at GR 939582, to hit the en from the rear. This group consisted of, 2 Lt CHAMBERS, signaller, stretcher bearer (Pte T. YOUNG) plus two sects. One sect was already moving about 2 mins ahead of 2Lt CHAMBERS. 2Lt CHAMBERS was called forward to assist.
- g. During 2Lt CHAMBERS movement WEST along the ridge, Lt CURTIS & 4 men moved to join the group between 'J' and 'K' to allow a sect to move through on the NORTH side of the track. During this movement, the headset of the radio, was ripped off the set, rendering the set useless. Cpl LANG (7 sect 9pl) with his sect, moved WEST along the NORTH slope of the ridge, approx 20 yards NORTH of the en. Approx 20 yards NW of the buttress tree, Lt CURTIS saw Cpl LANG had gone past the two en, and was in view of the en at 'C'. The pl cond and Pte ANDERSON shouted to Cpl LANG to get down behind cover, as there were en behind the buttress tree, but at this stage Cpl LANG was shot. Pte T. YOUNG, the stretcher bearer, raced forward, pulled Cpl LANG from danger, and dressed his wounds. Lt CURTIS called to 2Lt CHAMBERS, indicating where the en were. 2Lt CHAMBERS plus a sect (3 sect 7pl) then closed onto the two en. The en at 'B' turned round and fired into 3 sect. The en on the NORTH, attempted to turn round, but was shot during this attempted movement. This movement was slow, forced, but determined, probably because this man had been previously wounded from rounds fired through the buttress tree. The fourth man could not be seen by this group on the NORTH of the track. Pte LAVERTY, moving on the SOUTH side of the track, saw the fourth man at about the same time as he was seen. The en then pointed his weapon towards Pte LAVERTY, however, LAVERTY fired first, killing the fourth en. There was only a matter of seconds between the 3rd and 4th en being shot.

...../h.

SECRET

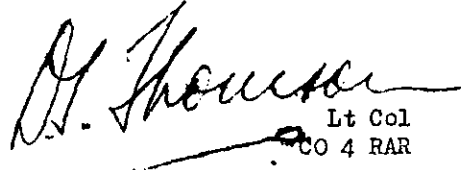
AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

SECRET

97 (6)

-5-

4. 4 RAR is very grateful to the magnificent night flying by the RAF. Two pilots, Flt Lt COUSINS and Master Pilot PONSFORD picked up the casualties from a small jungle pad.
5. To illuminate the pad, C Coy used a circle of hexamine fires in mugs, and moss tins. The pilots reported that this was very effective. It may be worth while to publisize this method.
6. I feel we should pay tribute to a very brave enemy. The last two enemy could have escaped after the first contact. They chose to stay and fight to the last. One of these men is now thought to be an officer.


Lt Col
CO 4 RAR

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

7/4/66 6/6/L 56 WMA

SECRET

Annex 'A' to
Engagement Report No2.
of 29 Jun 66.

(5)

EQUIPMENT CAPTURED ON 15 JUN 66.

ARMS	AMMUNITION	UNIFORMS & EQUIPMENT	CIVILIAN CLOTHING	CASH	MISCELLANEOUS
One Armalite Rifle. Three Kalashnikov Rifles. One CAL. .45 M1911A1 . Automatic (USA)	80rds of .223 (Armalite) 914rds of 7.62 (Kalashnikov) 62rds of .45 (Browning) 12 Distress Signals. 24rds Empty Cartridges 4 Armalite Magazines. 2 Browning Magazines. 12 Kalashnikov Mags.	1 J.G. Strap. 2 J.G. Belts. 4 J.G. Shirts. 3 J.G. Trousers. 1 Khaki Trousers. 3 J.G. Hats. 1 J.G. Cap. 4 Rain-Capes. 3 J.G. Haversack. 4 W/Bottle Pouches. 5 W/Bottles. 4 Mags Pouches. 3 Small J.G. Pouches. 2 Medical Kit Pouches. 1 Compass Pouch. 2 Ropes (Coiled) One Map case w/o Map. Two Aluminium Bottle Oil.	One pair of gloves. 2 Handkerchiefs. One Sarong. One Underpants. 4 Shirts. One Shorts. One Trousers. One pr Stockings.	1,080/- 1 Rupiah & 25 Cents (Indon)	Two wrist watches. Two Tooth brushes. One bunch of keys. Two pencils. One pen. One Dagger like knife in a sheath. One box containing 6 tubes of liquid Medicine. Two Plastic Bags. One Plastic Parcel- Civilian Clothing. Two spoons. One Lighter. One National Transistor Radio. One Nail Clipper. One piece of Soap. One Bottle Hair Cream. Three First aid Kits.

SECRET.

86

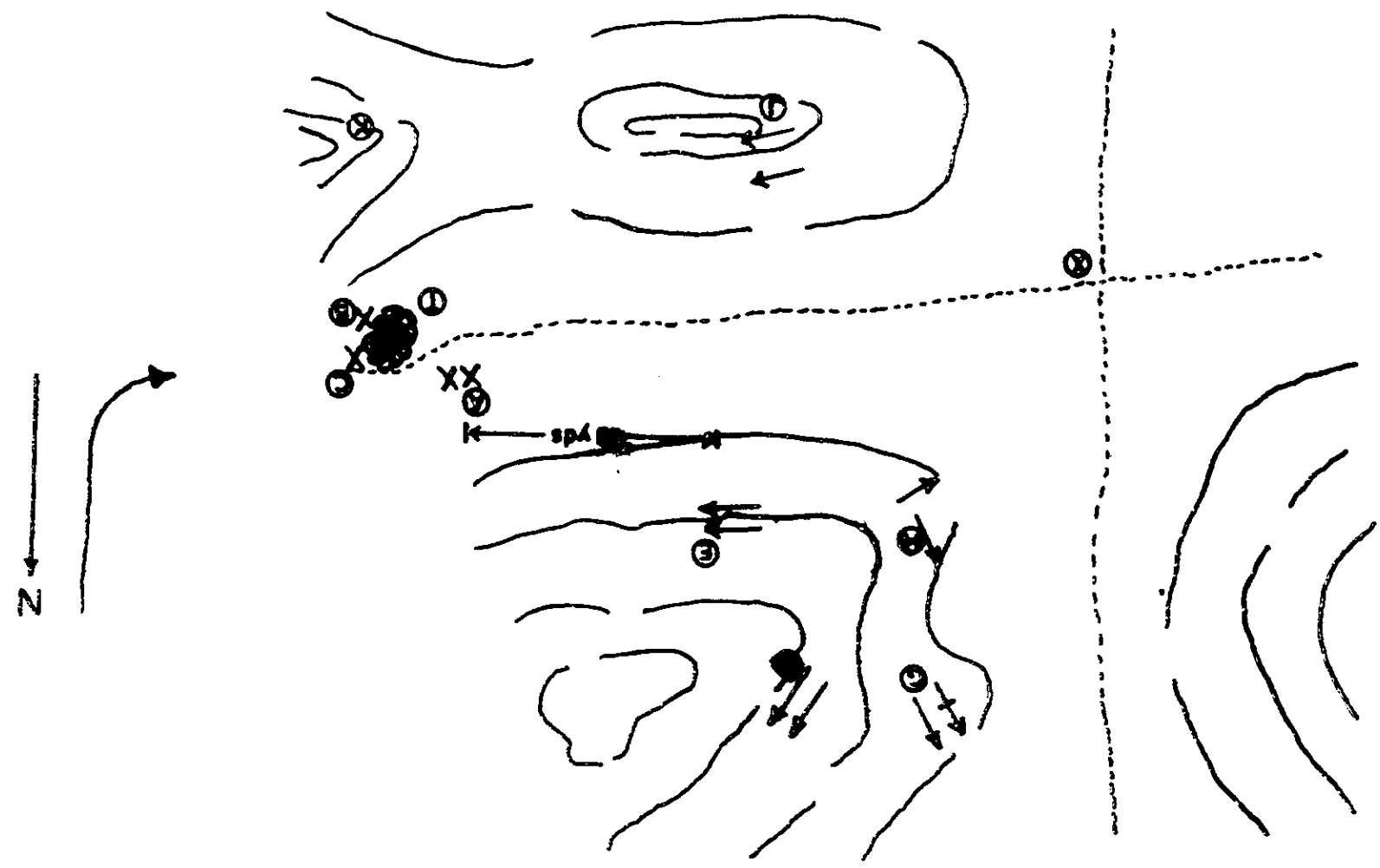
AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/1966

SECRET

CONTACT at Grid Ref 934578

151740H Jun 66

Annex P to O RAR
Engagement Report No 2
of Jun 66



SECRET

66

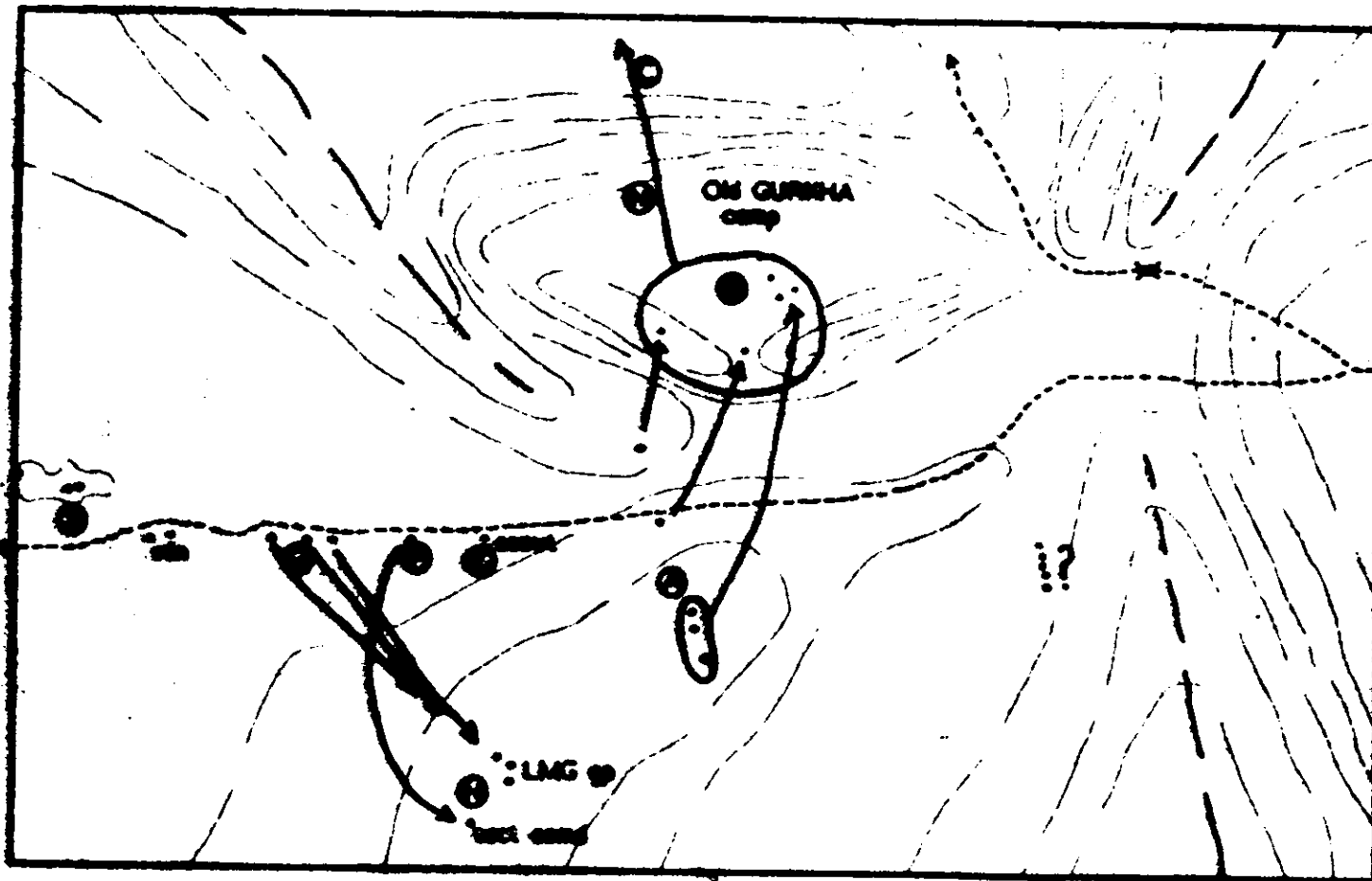
SECRET
CONTACT at Grid Ref 952586

150815H Jun 66

Ref Map: Series T735 Sheet 1/109/12

Annex P to 4 RAR
Engagement Report No 1
Jun 66

(X)



92

SECRET

Annex N Enclosure 1
4 RAR
BFPO 628
28 Jun 66
(4) 89

HQ WEST Bde

ENGAGEMENT REPORT NO 1

Ref map SARAWAK 1:50,000 Sheet 1/109/12

1. Unit and sub unit involved in the contact:
3 Pl C Coy 4 RAR.
2. a. Date and time of contact: 15 Jun 66. 0817 hrs.
b. Weather and light conditions: Good.
3. Grid reference: 958578
4. Nature of contact eg ambush by us, ambush by en, chance encounter, attack on camp etc:
Chance encounter. The enemy party was being followed by the tracker platoon at the time.
5. a. Str of own tps immediately involved in the contact: Seven
b. Comds name: Cpl W. FIELD; -then
c. total sixteen
d. Lt D.R. BYERS, MC.
6. a. Str of en: Initially thought five. During contact thought to be more than five. Later confirmed as ten or eleven.
b. Race of en: Suspected INDONESIAN.
c. Dress of en (incl badges): OG's, large bush hat, sandals.
d. Eqpt of en: US type packs, web belt, and US type water bottle seen.
7. a. Who fired first: Own forces.
b. Range: 30 yards.
c. Type of weapon: AR 15.
8. a. No of rounds fired by own tps during contact: AR 15 - 100 rds
7.62 mm - 224 rds
105 mm - 19 rds
b. Wpns used: AR 15
SIR 7.62mm
7.62 mm BREN.
9. a. Est no of rounds fired by en during contact: 7.62mm - 300-400
(150 shells recovered)
AR 15 - 40-60 rds
Grenade of unknown type - 1.
b. Type of weapons used: AR 15 - 1
Automatic rifles - 4 plus
Possible LMC - 1

AWM 965 7/4/79 7/4/79

-2-

a. Killed: NIL
b. Missing: NIL
c. Wounded: NIL

a. Killed:

(1) Bodies counted: NIL

(1) Definate: NIL

(2) Est: Suspected - 1

a. Captured by own tps from en: NIL

b. Lost by own tps: NIL

a. Tracks had been located by the tracker team at 063605 at 0730 hrs on 14 Jun 66. The tracks being followed were approximately 24 hours old. The estimated strength of the enemy party was initially five. Some members of the tracker team claimed that there may have been more than five, but because agreement could not be reached, "tracks for five" were continued to be reported. The tracks were followed WEST along the RAYA ridge to G. URBAN 990597, where the tracks were washed out. At this stage the tracks were still heading WEST, and 24 hours old. Subsequent investigation reveals there was almost certainly ten men, moving in two groups of five.

c. Ref Annex 'P'. Cpl FIELDS section were at 'J', with the forward scout just short of 'E'. At this stage, noise was heard from 'A', and the IIG group were ordered to move onto the high ground at 'H'. During this movement, the forward scout (now at 'E') and the first enemy, simultaneously saw each other. The forward scout opened fire and thought he saw the enemy slide to the ground. Fire was then brought to bear onto the IIG group approaching 'H', pinning the IIG group a few yards short of 'H'. Whenever the IIG number one changed a magazine, he drew a burst of fire.

SECRET

...../e

Awm 95 7/4/9 7/4/Tull. . .

(2) 91

SECRET

-3-

e. Lt BYERS with a section then arrived at 'J', was informed of the situation by Cpl FIELD, and took command. Due to previous knowledge gained during a recce on 14 Jun; Lt BYERS realised that the enemy had withdrawn to an old SF camp situated at 'B'. This camp completely dominated the area of the contact. The CENTRE, LEFT and RIGHT approaches were not feasible unless heavy casualties were to be accepted. The CENTRE and LEFT approaches were not feasible because of the enemy fire being brought down. The RIGHT approach required a single file approach up a 40 foot escarpment. The vegetation was thick secondary jungle, making concealed movement very difficult. The REAR approach was discounted at this stage as it would have taken too long. Therefore artillery fire was called down.

f. The artillery fire proved ineffective as the target area was a virtual pin point. The ground fell away steeply on the NORTH, WEST and EAST. To enable correct ranging it would have been necessary to pull back our own troops because of safety. This was not done as contact would have been broken, allowing the enemy to withdraw.

g. Lt BYERS then suspended the artillery fire and moved with the reserve section from 'J' to do a deep RIGHT hook to the rear of the enemy. They swept through the enemy position from EAST to WEST, but the enemy had previously withdrawn. The time now was approximately 1020 hours.

h. The IBAN tracker was called forward and found tracks for 5 men moving NORTH.

j. The platoon was concentrated which took a considerable time as one section was at helipad RED 552 waiting for new recruits.

14. Details of immediate follow up:

a. At 1150 hours, the platoon moved off. The tracks were followed NORTH, NW, WEST and SW. At one stage, the enemy tracks passed between the top of the ridge at 940581 and helipad at 938584. At 1740 hours, a large volume of fire was heard from the direction of 9 platoons section ambush at 934578. At this stage, 8 platoon was approximately 800 yards behind the enemy. Connect with Engagement Report No 2.

b. 8 Platoon was not actively engaged in this second contact, but assisted in evacuation of our own two casualties.

15. Lessons Learned or Relearned:

a. This was a well trained, well lead, well disciplined and very well equipped enemy. They should not be underestimated.

b. The old lesson that good information is vital to operations of this nature was again demonstrated.

c. A Border Scout first reported the tracks of this party at 1600 hrs 14 Jun 66. This and other incidents have demonstrated the value of an alert and loyal body of Border Scouts.

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/Jun 66 part 1.

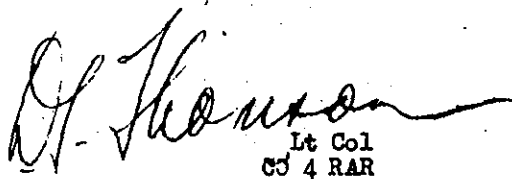
1490

SECRET

-4-

16. CO's Comments:

- a. Cpl FIELD and his six men did well. All their actions were consistant with their training. After the engagement they were upset that they had not been able to deal with a party of five enemy. It is now apparent that the enemy strength was ten or eleven. The enemy had the best tactical ground and fought very well. The enemy were well concealed and any movement by Cpl FIELD's section drew heavy fire.
- b. It appears that the enemy may have withdrawn either during the artillery fire or during the RIGHT hook by Lt BYERS. Because of the ground their withdrawal was not seen by our troops.
- c. This and the subsequent engagement confirm that the enemy was well trained, well led and well equipped. They should not be underestimated.
- d. The IBAN tracker CHENDAN attached to this platoon deserves special commendation. He found the tracks on which the enemy party had withdrawn NORTH very quickly. The subsequent follow up produced information which allowed troops to be positioned to cut off the enemy. Of this party, four were eventually killed.
- e. No follow up was made of the other half of the enemy party of ten or eleven, as it was not realised until the debrief on the following day that there were in fact ten or eleven enemy. This party has not been located and it is thought they have recrossed the border into INDONESIA.
- f. On 15 Jun 65, Lt BYERS took part in an engagement in the BAU District, for which he was awarded the MC. His next engagement was exactly a year later to the day.


Lt Col
CS 4 RAR

ADDENDUM

Since writing above comments, information has been received that there were ten or eleven enemy involved in this contact. Two were wounded, one thought to be in the hip and one in the wrist. A party of six including the wounded escaped from the contact. It is believed that this party has now returned to INDONESIA. This information makes the performance of Cpl FIELD's section even more commendable. His section of seven engaged eleven enemy and wounded two without casualties to themselves.


Lt Col
CS 4 RAR

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1

SECRET

4th Battalion
The Royal Australian Regiment
BFPO 628

26 Jun 66

Distr:-

as per 4 RAR SG 11/66
of 24 Jun 66

4 RAR SIGNALS INSTRUCTION 11/16, 1 - 31 Jul 66

1. Delete detail of para 2 Annex 'C'.
2. Insert new para 2.

PASSWORD

PERIOD - 1 - 31 Jul

CHANNEL FLIPPER

010800H to 080800H (Jul 66)

MOTHERS DELIGHT

080800H to 150800H

SMELLY SOCK

150800H to 220800H

BLUNT NEEDLE

220800H to 010800H (Aug 66)

J. H. Hearn
Capt for
Lt Col
CO 4 RAR

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

10 ③ ~~80~~ 21
Annex C Enclosure 1

4th Battalion
The Royal Australian Regiment
BFO 628

66

4 RAR SIGNALS INSTRUCTION. 28.11.66

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

From

To Sigs Offr 4 RAR

I certify that 4 RAR SIGNALS INSTRUCTION No 28.11.79 has/have been destroyed
by burning.

Date

Signature

Appointment

Unit/Sub Unit

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 2006 part 1.

SECRET

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

File
SG 11/66

Distribution see below.

Copy No .28....1 of copies ..29.....

4th Battalion
The Royal Australian Regiment
BFPO 628

24 Jun 66

4 RAR SIGNALS INSTRUCTION 11/66 1-31 JUL 66
ALL TIMES HOTEL

General

1. This instruction comes into effect wef 010800H Jul.
2. 4 RAR SG 7/66 is cancelled wef 010800H Jul.

Radio

3. No change from 4 RAR SG 4/66.
4. Check Net 0745 hrs daily.
5. Time check 0730 hrs daily.
6. Radio diagrams Annex A1 and A2.

Communication Security

7. Codes Annex 'C'.
8. Close down and radio silence Annex D1.
9. Border crossing points Annex D2.
10. Place names Annex D3.

Annexes

- A1. 4 RAR Comd Net Radio Diagram.
- A2. 4 RAR Admin Net Radio Diagram.
- B. Frequency allocation.
- C. Codes.
- D1. Close down and radio silence.
- D2. Border crossing points.
- D3. Place names.
- E. Aircraft Codewords.
- F. Authentication.
- G. NIS and address groups.

SECRET

Capt
Sigs Offr
CO 4 RAR

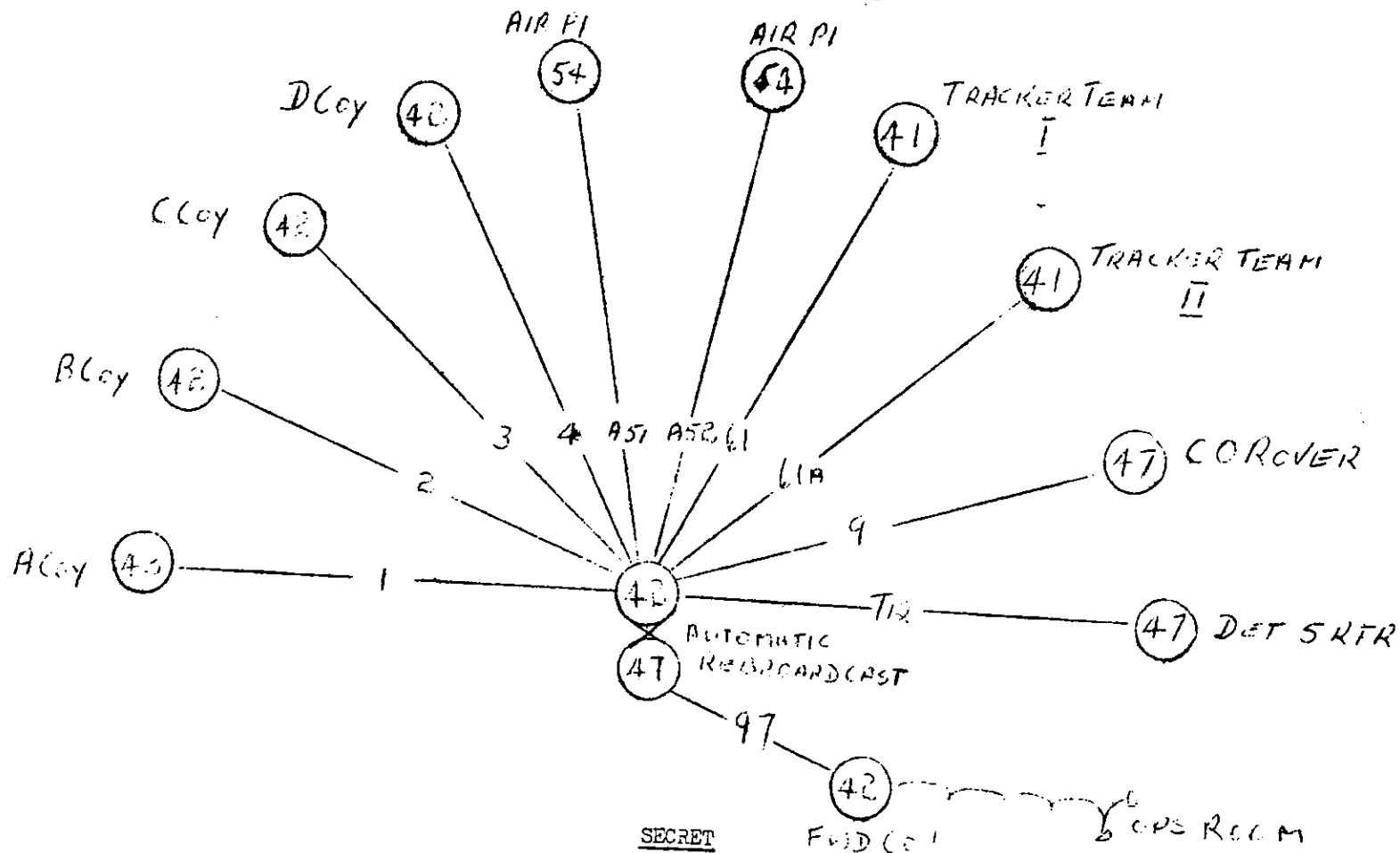
AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

2824

SECRET

Annex A1 to 4 RAR SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66.

4 RAR COMMAND NET RADIO DIAGRAM
Correct to 010800H (Jul)



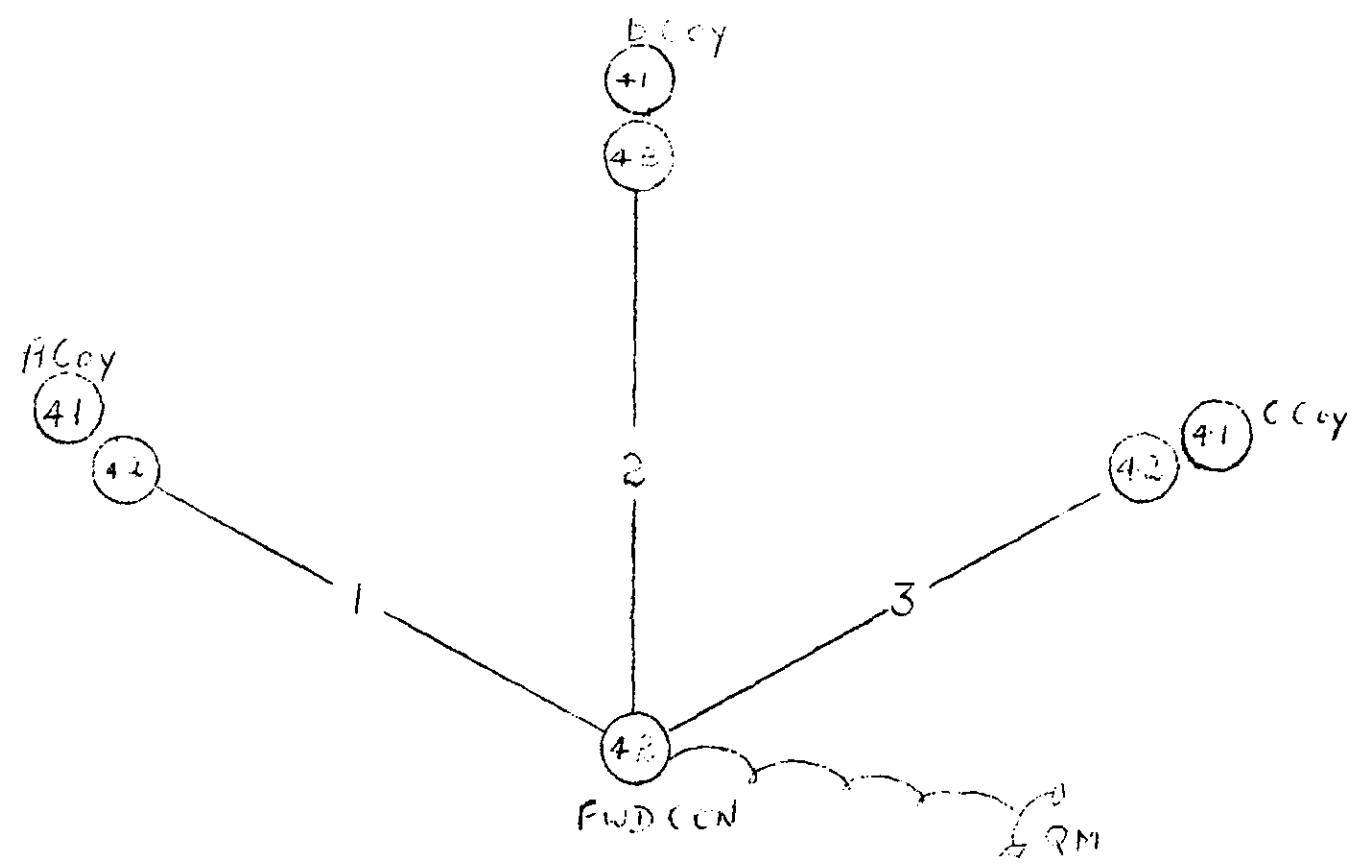
AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/Jun 66 met 1

1 + 00 9900/4/L 6/4/L 56 WMA

SECRET

Annex A2 to 4 RAR SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66.

4 RAR ADMIN NET RADIO DIAGRAM
Correct to 010800H Jul



SECRET

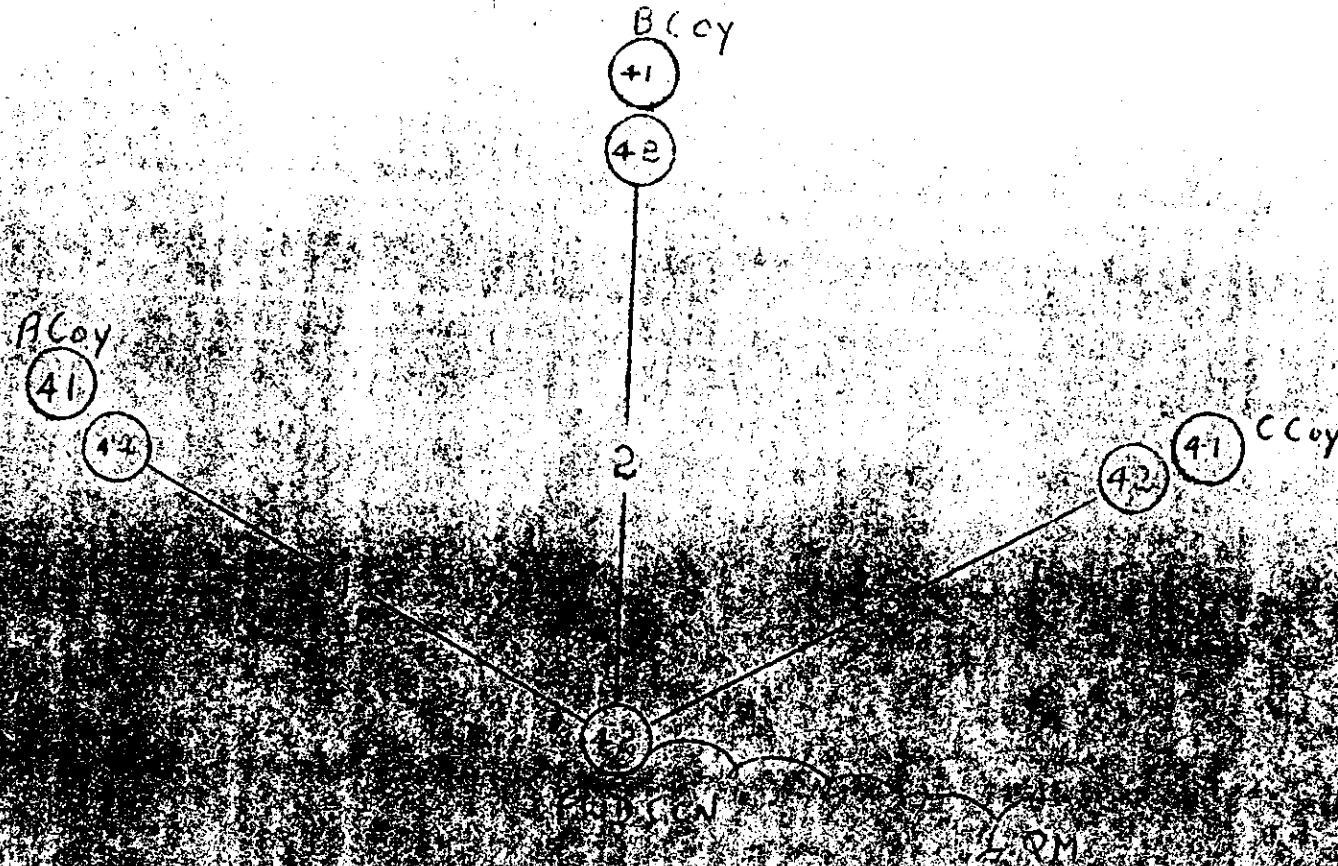
2725

17-00 7/4/66 6/4/66 56 UMMV

SECRET

Annex A2 to 4 RAR SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66.

4 RAR ADMIN NET RADIO DIAGRAM
Correct to 010800H Jul



SECRET

17-00

SECRET

Annex B to 4 RAR SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66

FREQUENCY ALLOCATION

<u>Designator</u> (a)	<u>Freq</u> (b)	<u>User</u> (c)	<u>Nick Name</u> (d)
<u>VHF</u>			
1770	39:9 mcs	Spare	DOG BIT
1821	45:2 mcs	4 RAR Comd Net primary	QUICK DRAW
1791	42:2 mcs	Spare	BRIGHT MIST
688	40:7 mcs	4 RAR Comd Net secondary	POOR HEART
1816	44:7 mcs	Spare	FLY HIGH
1795	42:6 mcs	4 RAR Admin Net	BATH TUB
1778	41:1 mcs	Air to Ground	SOUP SPOON
1828	46:1 mcs	4 RAR Comd Net reserve	RESERVE SEAT
1850	47:9 mcs	Spare	GAS BURNER
<u>HF</u>			
1581	6200 kcs	Spare	CRAP GAME
1397	3690 kcs	Spare	MOON SHINE
1507	5040 kcs	A Coy	ZIP STRIP
1537	5425 kcs	B Coy	RULE LOW
1296	2245 kcs	C Coy	COW BELL
1573	5925 kcs	Supply Drop (1)	PAPER THIN
1405	3710 kcs	Supply Drop (2)	BURNT OUT
1435	4335 kcs	4 RAR Admin Net	TRY TWICE
<u>Common User Freqs Channel - 440A</u>			
1	47:0 mcs	A Coy	ISOLATION POST
2	47:4 mcs	B Coy	BIG SPENDER
3	47:6 mcs	C Coy	MOVIE MAKER
4	47:2 mcs	Spare	BLISS HOPE
5	48:5 mcs	Mor Sec GUMBANG	NEW MOON
6	54:2 mcs	D Coy	HOPEFUL TIMES
1.	47:0 mcs	A Coy	ISOLATION POST
2	47:4 mcs	B Coy	BIG SPENDER
3	47:6 mcs	C Coy	MOVIE MAKER
4	47:8 mcs	Spare	NICE TIME
5	52:6 mcs	Mor Sec BOKAH	INK STAIN
6	54:4 mcs	Mor Sec STASS	ROAST MAN

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 m + 1

SECRET

Annex C to 4 RAR SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66.

CODES

1. Codes to be used are :-
 - a. Lettercode and P hour - Appx I
 - b. Griddle - Appx II
 - c. Slidex - Appx III
 - d. Voice Code - Appx IV
2. Passwords are not issued by this or higher HQ.

Appendix I to Annex C to 4 RAR SG 11/66 dtd 24 Jun 66

LETTERCODE - P HOUR

010800H (Jul 66)	-	080800H (Jul66)	LONG SEARCH	- 0630
080800H	-	150800 H	BROAD SLUNG	- 1000
150800H	-	220800 H	DAYS LENGTH	- 0800
220800H	-	010800 H (Aug 66)	MONKEY HATS	- 0730

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/Jun66 next 1

SECRET

Appx II to Annex C to 4 RAR
SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66

GRIDDLE

1. DATUM POINTS

1. 7947
2. 9348
3. 9529
4. 1142

EASTINGS: X G S N R C I L B O H Z A T J Q D V M P E U K W F Y
NORTHINGS G X N V A U M Y F T O H Q B S K P E I C R L W D Z J

2. DATUM POINTS

1. 8047
2. 9447
3. 9628
4. 1241

EASTINGS: E W L V A U K T F S J Y B X M O G P I N C Q H R D Z
NORTHINGS Z O P N Q M R L S K T J U I V H W G X F Y E D C B A

3. DATUM POINTS

1. 8048
2. 9347
3. 9629
4. 1242

EASTINGS: K S A I E Z O C L H X P Y J T F W N R D V Q G U B M
NORTHINGS P S N Q H Z J L I K F B D A E C G U R O M T V X Y W

4. DATUM POINTS

1. 8046
2. 9448
3. 9528
4. 1141

EASTINGS: N X P E L H Y O C M D I G U B W K F Q A S J W T R Z
NORTHINGS N W P F M A Y G U B Q K Z E O H S C T L J X R D V I

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/1000 m 1 1

SECRET

Appx III to Annex 'C' to 4 RAR
SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66

(2) 29

SLIDEX

1. HORIZONTAL

AP OI UX JN TV CK SB HD GR LE QW FM

VERTICAL

TW FR L Q A KV JM X CE S GI N B PU D OZ HY

2. HORIZONTAL

NP SV CM EQ LU AK DO DJ FI GR HT WX

VERTICAL

MV GW TE X LH SC N R D IU AF O KB Y P Q JZ

3. HORIZONTAL

OX EG AH FD BV RP TW KQ OL SI NM JU

VERTICAL

AR Q BS P C T OZ DU NY E VM F L GW KH XJ I

4. HORIZONTAL

FS HX EQ GR DT LP IU CK NW OB JM VA

VERTICAL

H RD UG WF PT B V QK XA SN ZI O C L YJ E M

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 m-1

SECRET

Appx IV to Annex 'C' to 4 RAR
SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66

VOICE CODE

This code offers low level security and may be used at any level within 4 RAR. It will NOT be prefixed by any word and will NOT be used in conjunction with any code except Griddle.

	010800H to 080800H Jul	080800H to 150800H Jul	150800H to 220800H Jul	220800H (Jul) to 010800H Aug
66				
AMBUSH	GG	PP	ZZ	II
ARTY (OR MOR)	CC	WW	FF	KK
BORDER (SCOUTS)	TT	YY	LL	JJ
DAY	BB	FF	UU	LL
EAST	SS	NN	VV	AA
ENEMY	UU	QQ	BB	HH
FRIEND (LY)	EE	BB	YY	SS
INVESTIGATE (D) (ING)	WW	VV	PP	TT
KILLED	MM	CC	GG	RR
LOCATION	HH	AA	TT	BB
MOVEMENT/MOVING/MOVE	VV	EE	JJ	QQ
MY	FF	DD	XX	GG
NIGHT	YY	OO	AA	XX
NORTH	NN	GG	KK	MM
NTR	OO	MM	WW	CC
OBSERVATION POST	II	XX	EE	WW
PATROL BASE (CAMP)	XX	JJ	OO	FF
RV	PP	LL	HH	ZZ
SAS	LL	HH	NN	PP
SOUTH	DD	SS	QQ	NN
TRACK (S)	KK	ZZ	DD	DD
TRAFER (S) (ING)	QQ	KK	MM	EE
WARN (ED) (ING)	AA	II	SS	DD
WEST	ZZ	UU	RR	YY
WOUNDED	RR	TT	CC	UU
YOU (YOUR)	JJ	RR	II	VV

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/1042/1043/1044/1045/1046/1047/1048/1049/1050/1051/1052/1053/1054/1055/1056/1057/1058/1059/1060/1061/1062/1063/1064/1065/1066/1067/1068/1069/1070/1071/1072/1073/1074/1075/1076/1077/1078/1079/1080/1081/1082/1083/1084/1085/1086/1087/1088/1089/1090/1091/1092/1093/1094/1095/1096/1097/1098/1099/1100/1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1106/1107/1108/1109/1110/1111/1112/1113/1114/1115/1116/1117/1118/1119/1120/1121/1122/1123/1124/1125/1126/1127/1128/1129/1130/1131/1132/1133/1134/1135/1136/1137/1138/1139/1140/1141/1142/1143/1144/1145/1146/1147/1148/1149/1150/1151/1152/1153/1154/1155/1156/1157/1158/1159/1160/1161/1162/1163/1164/1165/1166/1167/1168/1169/1170/1171/1172/1173/1174/1175/1176/1177/1178/1179/1180/1181/1182/1183/1184/1185/1186/1187/1188/1189/1190/1191/1192/1193/1194/1195/1196/1197/1198/1199/1200/1201/1202/1203/1204/1205/1206/1207/1208/1209/1210/1211/1212/1213/1214/1215/1216/1217/1218/1219/1220/1221/1222/1223/1224/1225/1226/1227/1228/1229/1230/1231/1232/1233/1234/1235/1236/1237/1238/1239/1240/1241/1242/1243/1244/1245/1246/1247/1248/1249/1250/1251/1252/1253/1254/1255/1256/1257/1258/1259/1260/1261/1262/1263/1264/1265/1266/1267/1268/1269/1270/1271/1272/1273/1274/1275/1276/1277/1278/1279/1280/1281/1282/1283/1284/1285/1286/1287/1288/1289/1290/1291/1292/1293/1294/1295/1296/1297/1298/1299/1300/1301/1302/1303/1304/1305/1306/1307/1308/1309/1310/1311/1312/1313/1314/1315/1316/1317/1318/1319/1320/1321/1322/1323/1324/1325/1326/1327/1328/1329/1330/1331/1332/1333/1334/1335/1336/1337/1338/1339/1340/1341/1342/1343/1344/1345/1346/1347/1348/1349/1350/1351/1352/1353/1354/1355/1356/1357/1358/1359/1360/1361/1362/1363/1364/1365/1366/1367/1368/1369/1370/1371/1372/1373/1374/1375/1376/1377/1378/1379/1380/1381/1382/1383/1384/1385/1386/1387/1388/1389/1390/1391/1392/1393/1394/1395/1396/1397/1398/1399/1400/1401/1402/1403/1404/1405/1406/1407/1408/1409/1410/1411/1412/1413/1414/1415/1416/1417/1418/1419/1420/1421/1422/1423/1424/1425/1426/1427/1428/1429/1430/1431/1432/1433/1434/1435/1436/1437/1438/1439/1440/1441/1442/1443/1444/1445/1446/1447/1448/1449/1450/1451/1452/1453/1454/1455/1456/1457/1458/1459/1460/1461/1462/1463/1464/1465/1466/1467/1468/1469/1470/1471/1472/1473/1474/1475/1476/1477/1478/1479/1480/1481/1482/1483/1484/1485/1486/1487/1488/1489/1490/1491/1492/1493/1494/1495/1496/1497/1498/1499/1500/1501/1502/1503/1504/1505/1506/1507/1508/1509/1510/1511/1512/1513/1514/1515/1516/1517/1518/1519/1520/1521/1522/1523/1524/1525/1526/1527/1528/1529/1530/1531/1532/1533/1534/1535/1536/1537/1538/1539/1540/1541/1542/1543/1544/1545/1546/1547/1548/1549/1550/1551/1552/1553/1554/1555/1556/1557/1558/1559/1560/1561/1562/1563/1564/1565/1566/1567/1568/1569/1570/1571/1572/1573/1574/1575/1576/1577/1578/1579/1580/1581/1582/1583/1584/1585/1586/1587/1588/1589/1590/1591/1592/1593/1594/1595/1596/1597/1598/1599/1600/1601/1602/1603/1604/1605/1606/1607/1608/1609/1610/1611/1612/1613/1614/1615/1616/1617/1618/1619/1620/1621/1622/1623/1624/1625/1626/1627/1628/1629/1630/1631/1632/1633/1634/1635/1636/1637/1638/1639/1640/1641/1642/1643/1644/1645/1646/1647/1648/1649/1650/1651/1652/1653/1654/1655/1656/1657/1658/1659/1660/1661/1662/1663/1664/1665/1666/1667/1668/1669/1670/1671/1672/1673/1674/1675/1676/1677/1678/1679/1680/1681/1682/1683/1684/1685/1686/1687/1688/1689/1690/1691/1692/1693/1694/1695/1696/1697/1698/1699/1700/1701/1702/1703/1704/1705/1706/1707/1708/1709/1710/1711/1712/1713/1714/1715/1716/1717/1718/1719/1720/1721/1722/1723/1724/1725/1726/1727/1728/1729/1730/1731/1732/1733/1734/1735/1736/1737/1738/1739/1740/1741/1742/1743/1744/1745/1746/1747/1748/1749/1750/1751/1752/1753/1754/1755/1756/1757/1758/1759/1760/1761/1762/1763/1764/1765/1766/1767/1768/1769/1770/1771/1772/1773/1774/1775/1776/1777/1778/1779/1780/1781/1782/1783/1784/1785/1786/1787/1788/1789/1790/1791/1792/1793/1794/1795/1796/1797/1798/1799/1800/1801/1802/1803/1804/1805/1806/1807/1808/1809/1810/1811/1812/1813/1814/1815/1816/1817/1818/1819/1820/1821/1822/1823/1824/1825/1826/1827/1828/1829/1830/1831/1832/1833/1834/1835/1836/1837/1838/1839/1840/1841/1842/1843/1844/1845/1846/1847/1848/1849/1850/1851/1852/1853/1854/1855/1856/1857/1858/1859/1860/1861/1862/1863/1864/1865/1866/1867/1868/1869/1870/1871/1872/1873/1874/1875/1876/1877/1878/1879/1880/1881/1882/1883/1884/1885/1886/1887/1888/1889/1890/1891/1892/1893/1894/1895/1896/1897/1898/1899/1900/1901/1902/1903/1904/1905/1906/1907/1908/1909/1910/1911/1912/1913/1914/1915/1916/1917/1918/1919/1920/1921/1922/1923/1924/1925/1926/1927/1928/1929/1930/1931/1932/1933/1934/1935/1936/1937/1938/1939/1940/1941/1942/1943/1944/1945/1946/1947/1948/1949/1950/1951/1952/1953/1954/1955/1956/1957/1958/1959/1960/1961/1962/1963/1964/1965/1966/1967/1968/1969/1970/1971/1972/1973/1974/1975/1976/1977/1978/1979/1980/1981/1982/1983/1984/1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991/1992/1993/1994/1995/1996/1997/1998/1999/2000/2001/2002/2003/2004/2005/2006/2007/2008/2009/2010/2011/2012/2013/2014/2015/2016/2017/2018/2019/2020/2021/2022/2023/2024/2025/2026/2027/2028/2029/2030/2031/2032/2033/2034/2035/2036/2037/2038/2039/2040/2041/2042/2043/2044/2045/2046/2047/2048/2049/2050/2051/2052/2053/2054/2055/2056/2057/2058/2059/2060/2061/2062/2063/2064/2065/2066/2067/2068/2069/2070/2071/2072/2073/2074/2075/2076/2077/2078/2079/2080/2081/2082/2083/2084/2085/2086/2087/2088/2089/2090/2091/2092/2093/2094/2095/2096/2097/2098/2099/2100/2101/2102/2103/2104/2105/2106/2107/2108/2109/2110/2111/2112/2113/2114/2115/2116/2117/2118/2119/2120/2121/2122/2123/2124/2125/2126/2127/2128/2129/2130/2131/2132/2133/2134/2135/2136/2137/2138/2139/2140/2141/2142/2143/2144/2145/2146/2147/2148/2149/2150/2151/2152/2153/2154/2155/2156/2157/2158/2159/2160/2161/2162/2163/2164/2165/2166/2167/2168/2169/2170/2171/2172/2173/2174/2175/2176/2177/2178/2179/2180/2181/2182/2183/2184/2185/2186/2187/2188/2189/2190/2191/2192/2193/2194/2195/2196/2197/2198/2199/2200/2201/2202/2203/2204/2205/2206/2207/2208/2209/2210/2211/2212/2213/2214/2215/2216/2217/2218/2219/2220/2221/2222/2223/2224/2225/2226/2227/2228/2229/2230/2231/2232/2233/2234/2235/2236/2237/2238/2239/2240/2241/2242/2243/2244/2245/2246/2247/2248/2249/2250/2251/2252/2253/2254/2255/2256/2257/2258/2259/2260/2261/2262/2263/2264/2265/2266/2267/2268/2269/2270/2271/2272/2273/2274/2275/2276/2277/2278/2279/2280/2281/2282/2283/2284/2285/2286/2287/2288/2289/2290/2291/2292/2293/2294/2295/2296/2297/2298/2299/2300/2301/2302/2303/2304/2305/2306/2307/2308/2309/2310/2311/2312/2313/2314/2315/2316/2317/2318/2319/2320/2321/2322/2323/2324/2325/2326/2327/2328/2329/2330/2331/2332/2333/2334/2335/2336/2337/2338/2339/2340/2341/2342/2343/2344/2345/2346/2347/2348/2349/2350/2351/2352/2353/2354/2355/2356/2357/2358/2359/2360/2361/2362/2363/2364/2365/2366/2367/2368/2369/2370/2371/2372/2373/2374/2375/2376/2377/2378/2379/2380/2381/2382/2383/2384/2385/2386/2387/2388/2389/2390/2391/2392/2393/2394/2395/2396/2397/2398/2399/2400/2401/2402/2403/2404/2405/2406/2407/2408/2409/2410/2411/2412/2413/2414/2415/2416/2417/2418/2419/2420/2421/2422/2423/2424/2425/2426/2427/242

31
(24)

SECRET

Annex D to 4 RAR SG 11/66
dated 24 Jun 66

NICKNAMES

1. Close down

- a. Time changes 0001 on the days mentioned.
b. Used only on 4 RAR Comd and Admin net.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Nickname</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Nickname</u>
1 Jul	PAINT PIN	17 Jul	SPARKS CHOICE
2 Jul	FLING OFF	18 "	HIDE AWAY
3 "	NOON TIDE	19 "	EMPTY DAY
4 "	FEELING LOW	20 "	RIGID TORTURE
5 "	SCAR FACE	21 "	PETROL CAN
6 "	TOE STRING	22 "	MOUTH SPRAY
7 "	ZANY DAY	23 "	HEAVEN ALONE
8 "	HORROR HOUSE	24 "	ANGEL FACE
9 "	MAD DOG	25 "	BACK SCRAPE
10 "	PLUME SPRAY	26 "	GONE HOME
11 "	BATTED UP	27 "	MISTY NITE
12 "	ROUND HOUSE	28 "	ROCK FACE
13 "	TABLE MAT	29 "	DIME SHINE
14 "	FLIGHT PATH	30 "	RAG DOLL
15 "	HOT SEAT	31 "	FILLED OUT
16 "	PAJAMA STRING		

2.	<u>RADIO SILENCE</u>	<u>IMPOSING</u>	<u>LIFTING</u>	<u>BREAKING</u>
010800 - 072359		GAITER STRAP	BATTLE SHIP	SMOKE DOME
080001 - 142359		BOOT LEATHER	CRUISE HIGH	BUTT FIGHT
150001 - 212359		SHINY BUCKLE	SEA SPRAY	MILKY WAY
220001 - 312359		EYE CATCHER	WOODEN STOP	LOVED ONES

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/1966 m 1

(76) 32

SECRET

Annex D2 to 4 RAR SG 11/66
dated 24 Jun 66

BORDER CROSSING POINTS

<u>Grid Reference</u>	<u>Number</u>
930562	P1
939555	P2
954549	P3
957540	P4
963532	P5
961525	P6
960520	P7
954515	P8
959503	P9
965495	P10
963479	Q1
965466	Q2
968453	Q3
974432	Q4
997430	Q5
003428	Q6
014425	B1
028413	R2
036408	R3
043406	R4
048398	R5
048395	R6
054397	R7
065395	R8
071385	R9
073367	S1
072362	S2
065351	S3
062346	S4
064342	S5
102325	S8
066334	S6
097330	S7
108321	S9

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 m-x

(69)³³

SECRET

Annex D3 to 4 RAR SG11/66 dated 24 Jun 66

PLACE NAMES - BAU AREA - EN CODE

	<u>Grid Ref</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>New Nickname</u>
1	903645	BOKAH	LIE LOW
2	0963	JUGAN	FISH NET
3	8761	RASAU LALANG	LONG WAIT
4	9461	Kpg STUNGKOR	WILD PIG
5	1960	BUSO	SMART COOKIE
6	9059	RASAU	BUTTER SNAP
7	1359	GROGO	GRILLED STEAK
8	3159	BATU KINTANG	PORK CHOP
9	0758	OPAR 1	CHIP BANTO
10	9157	G. RAYA	SHEEP RUN
11	0157	OPAR 2	APPLE SAUCE
12	1457	SUBA BAU	HOT CURRY
13	0056	SKEBANG	COOKED RICE
14	164560	BAU OLD CAMP	LOOSE END
15	158558	BAU - CAMBRAI	WIRTHS CIRCUS
16	1154	SUBA BAUN	TIP TRUCK
17	980536	STASS	PARTY NIGHT
18	0052	NGELUNAS	JAM ROLL
19	1252	Bt KAPCR	TOMATO SOUP
20	0351	SEKASOT	CHICKEN BROTH
21	096506	FEJIRU	DATE RRLM
22	0050	SEBUBOK	BODY PUNCH
23	0950	FEJIRU	BACON SNAP
24	1250	KROKONG	LOST COUNT
25	0649	BOGAG	HUNTING HORN
26	137495	RRB	GUM LEAF
27	2049	DAHANG ESTATE	CHANGE GEAR
28	9648	G. JAGOI	KEY YOU
29	0448	DUYOH	CLICKETY CLICK
30	0147	SEKERA	HIGH FLY
31	003465	SEKERAN	SPEAR HEAD
32	0846	MAUNG	TENSE SPRING
33	0445	G. KISAM	BENT SHAFT
34	1045	PEDAU UN-B. WAH	SHORT STOP
35	9543	G. BRUNEI	DIGGERS REST
36	1243	PEDAU UN-ATAS	WEARY BOY
37	1643	G. TEGOREA	PAPER GLIDER
38	0641	Bt KNUCKLE ptl base	BED DOWN
39	0941	PANG TERBANG	DEEP WATER
40	0540	Kpg GUMBANG	MID ON
41	0540	G. API	ROTTEN EGGS
42		BUNGO RANGE	GARDEN PATH
43	079407	GUMBANG	BOOF HEAD
44	0738	BADUD	LUMBER JACK
45	087365	TRINNGUS	THUNDER STORM
46	0734	Kpg SANG	GOAL POST
47	0933	MATANG	INDIAN BRAVE

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/10 m.s. 1

(6) 34

SECRET

PLACE NAMES - BAU AREA
DECODE

<u>NEW NICKNAME</u>	<u>DECODE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>
APPLE SAUCE	0157	OPAR 2
BACON SNAP	0950	PEJIRU
BED DOWN	0641	Bt KNUCKLE Ptl base
BENT SHAFT	0445	G KISAM
BODY PUNCH	0050	SEBUBOK
BOOP HEAD	079407	GUMBANG
BUTLER SNAP	9059	RASAU
CHANGE GEAR	2049	DAHANG ESTATE
CHICKEN BROTH	0351	SERASOT
CHIP BLNJO	0750	OPAR 1
CLICKETY CLICK	0443	DUYOH
COOKED RICE	0056	SKEDANG
DATE PALM	096506	PEJIRU
DEEP WATER	0941	PANG TERBANG
DIGGERS REST	9543	G BRUNEI
FISH NET	0963	JUCAN
GARDEN PATH		BUNGO RANGE
GOAL POST	0734	Kpg SANG
GRILLED STEAK	1359	GROGO
CUM LEAF	137495	RIB
HEY YOU	9643	G JAGOI
HIGH FLY	0147	SEREDAK
HOT CURRY	1457	SUBU BAU
HUNTING HORN	0649	DOGAG
INDIAN BRAVE	0933	MATANG
JAM ROLL	0052	NGELUNAS
LIE LOW	903645	DOKAH
LONG WAIT	3761	RASAU LANANG
LOOSE END	164560	Bau - Old camp
LOST COUNT	1250	KROKONG
LUMBER JACK	0730	DADUD
MID ON	0540	Kpg GUMBANG
PAPER GLIDER	1643	G TEGORA
PARTY NIGHT	930536	STASS
PORK CHOP	3159	BATU KINTANG
ROTTEN EGG	0540	G API
SLEEP RUN	9157	G RAYA
SHORT STOP	1045	PEDAU UN - BANGAH
SPEAR HEAD	003465	SEKERAN
SMART COOKIE	1960	DUSO
TENSE SPRING	0846	KAUNG
THUNDER STORM	037365	TRINGGUS
TIP TRUCK	1154	SUMA BAUN
TOMATO SOUP	1252	Bt KAPOR
WEARY BOY	1243	PEDAU UN - ATAS
WILD PIG	9461	Kpg STUNGKOR
WINTHS CIRCUS	158553	BAU CALERAI

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

(67)³⁵

SECRET

PLACE NAMES - INDONESIA - OPPOSITE BAU

DECODE

<u>NICKNAME</u>	<u>GRID REF</u>	<u>PLACE</u>
BACK STOP	0229	KAPOET
BEAKS B-EAK	8543	TEBERAU
BIG SERVE	9839	PULAU RUNDANG
BLOCK BUSTER	933510	BRUBAY CR RI
BULL ANT	8832	TADAN
CROSS ROADS	9938	MAJA
DINKY DO	929466	KORUH
DOUBLE MARCH	855533	MASKERTAS
EARLY DAWN	0333	S. BABOENG
FINE TIME	904518	KINDAU
Hired GUN	837415	SILUAS
HOT FOOT	763 547	HADJI
HYDE PARK	8545	PISANG
IRON ORE	924477	BABANG
LAST EDITION	855538	S. SEPARAN
LOVERS LANE	920451	RISAU CAMP
MARK TIME	873527	
MESS HUT	904454	RISAU Kpg
ORDERLY DOG	842411	BANGUM
PICTURE FRAME	888494	BENDA (OLD)
RACE TRACK	831535	SEPARAN
ROUGH RIDE	9539	S. KOEMBA
SILK STOCKING	882536	K. BABANG
SILLY POINT	9630	SEBOEDJIT
SMOKES EYES	8939	TAPAP
STRAIGHT LINE	913476	S. TEPOI
SURF SIDE	875510	BELIDA
TIN SHED	0035	SIDING
TORCH SINGER	907453	KAIK
TOWN HALL	786520	POERI
WILLY NILLY	875538	

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 on + 1

26
(66)

SECRET

PLACE NAMES - INDONESIA - OPPOSITE BAU - ENCODE

763547	HADJI	HOT FOOT
907543	KAIK	TORCH SINGER
831535	SEPARAN	RACE TRACK
855533	MASKERTAS	DOUBLE MARCH
855538	Sg SEPARAN	LAST EDITION
875538		WILLY NILLY
882536	K BABANG	SILK STOCKING
786529	POERI	TOWN HALL
873527		MARK TIME
875510	BELIDA	SURF SIDE
904518	KINDAU	FINE TIME
933510	BERUBAY (OR) BI	BLOCK BUSTER
888494	BENDA (OLD)	PICTURE FRAME
924477	BABANG	IRON ORE
913476	Sg TEPOI	STRAIGHT LINE
929466	KORUH	DINKY DOO
8545	PISANG	HYDE PARK
904454	RISAU Kpg	MESS HUT
920451	RISAU CAMP	LOVERS LANE
8543	TEBERAU	BEAKS BREAK
837415	SILUAS	HIRED GUN
842411	BANGUM	ORDERLY DOG
8939	TAPAP	SNAKES EYES
9539	S. KOEMBA	ROUGH RIDE
9839	PULAU RUNDANG	BIG SERVE
9938	MAJA	CROSS ROADS
0035	SIDING	TIN SHED
0333	S. BADOENG	EARLY DAWN
8832	TADAN	BULL ANT
9630	SEDCIJIT	SILLT POINT
0229	KAPOET	BACK STOP

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

CONFIDENTIAL

AIRCRAFT CODES

All times change 2400 hours on dates mentioned:-

AIRCRAFT	9Jul-12Jul	12Jul-15Jul	15Jul-18Jul	18 Jul-21 Jul
ARGOSY	CATMINT	ORCHID	CROW BAR	JACK BOOT
AUSTIN	INSECT	VORTEX	DRAGNET	INLAW
BEAVER	TILTACK	JACKBOAT	REDWING	TEXTILE
DELVEDECE	OUTLAW CHARLIE	TOOLKIT DELTA	UNSCREW ALPHA	VORTEX HOTEL
DEVERLY	FOOTSTEP	WEDGOD	LINEFIT	DOG STAR
BRISTOL FIVE	WISDOM	SEGMENT	JOYRIDE	LEGTRAP
CAMERON	YEARPLAN	FELICITY	WISDOM	WET BOB
HASTINGS	DRAGNET	KINDRED	HIGHJACK	UP-SET
JAVELIN	GOLD RUSH	TEXTILE	YEARPLAN	GASPIPE
SEABE	BULLPEN	YASHMAK	GOLDRUSH	ALCOVE
SCOUT	OUTLAW JULIET	TOOLKIT ECHO	UNSCREW CHARLIE	VORTEX GOLF
SHOCKLETON	CROWDER	BLOATER	CATMINT	PAN MAIL
SIOUX	OUTLAW FOXTROT	TOOLKIT GOLF	UNSCREW HOTEL	VORTEX BRAVO
SESSEX 5	OUTLAW BRAVO	TOOLKIT ALPHA	UNSCREW GOLF	VORTEX CHARLIE
SHIRLWIND 7	OUTLAW DELTA	TOOLKIT HOTEL	UNSCREW JULIET	VORTEX DELTA
SHIRLWIND 10	OUTLAW GOLF	TOOLKIT Kilo	UNSCREW BRAVO	VORTEX FOXTROT
VOICE TAP	HIGHJACK	PASLOCK	SILKORM	BLOATER
S1	PETROL	ALCOVE	TINTACK	HARPOON
S 2	TOOTHBRUSH	INLAW	EGGSLOON	MELLOW
SURTER	MONGOOSE	GASPIPE	FOOTSTEP	QUEER STREET

CONFIDENTIAL

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

CONFIDENTIAL

Annex E to 4 RAR
SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66

AIRCRAFT CODES

All times change 2400 hours on dates mentioned.

AIRCRAFT	30 Jun-3 Jul	3 Jul-6 Jul	6 Jul-9 Jul
ARGOSY	END PLAY	CATMINT	ALCOVE
AUSTER	SEGMENT	TOOTH BRUSH	WITEX
DENVER	MELANCHOLY	SILASORE	TEXTILE
DELVEDERE	RIGBOLT ECHO	VINEYARD ALPHA	KINDRED JULIET
BEVERLY	KINDRED	HIT PROP	TOOLKIT
BRISTOL FRT	TOOLKIT	CROW BAR	GASPIPE
CALBERGA	UPSET	HIGH JACK	GRANDID
HASTINGS	LEGTRAP	EGGSPOON	END PLAY
JAVELIN	INLAW	MONGOOSE	UPSET
SARGE	FELICITY	BOWLINE	FELICITY
SCOUT	RIGBOLT BRAVO	VINEYARD GOLF	KINDRED FOXTROT
SHACKLETON	ORCHID	GOLD RUSH	ORCHID
SIOUX	RIGBOLT ALPHA	VINEYARD FOXTROT	KINDRED Kilo
SESSEX 5	RIGBOLT CHARLIE	VINEYARD HOTEL	KINDRED GOLF
SHIRLWIND 7	RIGBOLT HOTEL	VINEYARD Kilo	KINDRED ALPHA
SHIRLWIND 10	RIGBOLT DELTA	VINEYARD JULIET	KINDRED ECHO
VOICE TEP	PAN MAIL	INSECT	LEG TRAP
S 1	JACKBOOT	FOOTSTEP	INLAW
S 2	GASPIPE	QUILIPEN	JACKBOOT
HUNTER	QUEER STREET	DILGNET	BLOATER

CONFIDENTIAL

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

39
(62)

CONFIDENTIAL

AIRCRAFT CODES

All times change 2400 hours on dates mentioned.

AIRCRAFT	21Jul-24Jul	24Jul-27Jul	27Jul-31Jul
ARGOSY	FOOTSTEP	SEGMENT	JOYRIDE
AUSTER	BOWLING	RACBOLT	CROW BAR
BEAVER	TOOTHBRUSH	TEXTILE	WISDOM
BEVEDEDE	CATMINT FOXTROT	FELICITY GOLF	CATMINT CHARLIE
BEVERLY	REDWING	BLOATER	KIDNAP
BRISTOL FRT	PITPROP	VORTEX	QUILLPEN
CASE MACH	INSECT	JACKBOOT	REDWING
HUSTINGS	CROW BAR	WET BOB	HIGH JACK
JAVELIN	VINEYARD	LEFTRAP	PITPROP
KEPAC	EGGSPOON	PADLOCK	EGGSPOON
SCOOT	CATMINT ALPHA	FELICITY FOXTROT	CATMINT HOTEL
SHOCKLETON	YEAR PLAN	QUEERS STREET	LINE LOT
SIOUX	CATMINT KILO	FELICITY HOTEL	CATMINT HOTEL
WESSEX	CATMINT HOTEL	FELICITY ALPHA	CATMINT KILO
WHERLIND 7	CATMINT BRAVO	FELICITY ECHO	CATMINT GOLF
WHERLIND 10	CATMINT CHARLIE	FELICITY DELTA	CATMINT ECHO
VOICE TEL	KIDNAP	ULSET	TOOTHBRUSH
1	MONGOOSE	DOGSTAR	COTLIN
S 2	GOLDRUSH	CARDOL	MAGNET
ROSTER	TEN TACK	PAN MAIL	YEAR PLAN

CONFIDENTIAL

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1. 1

39
(63)

CONFIDENTIAL

ALPHABETICALLY

All times change 2400 hours on dates mentioned

AIRCRAFT	21 Jul-24 Jul	24 Jul-27 Jul	27 Jul-31 Jul
ARGOSY	FOOTSTEP	SEGMENT	JOYRIDE
AUSTER	BOWLING	RAGDOLL	CRONCH
BEAVER	TOOTHBRUSH	TEXTILE	STEAM
DELVEDERE	CATMINT FOXTROT	FELICITY GOLD	CATMINT CHARLIE
DEVENLY	REDWING	BLUATER	CRONCH
BRISTOL FRT	PITPROP	VORTEX	CRONCH
CAMERA	INSECT	JACKBOAT	CRONCH
HASTINGS	CROW BAR	WET DOB	CRONCH
JAVELIN	VINEYARD	LEGTRAP	CRONCH
SERE	EGGSPOON	RADLOCK	EGGSPOON
SCOUT	CATMINT ALPHA	FELICITY FOX	CATMINT HOTEL
SHACKLETON	YEAR PLAN	QUEERS STREET	CRONCH
SIOUX	CATMINT KILLO	FELICITY BUSH	CATMINT HOTEL
WES-EX5	CATMINT BUTLE	FELICITY ALPHA	CATMINT KILLO
WHIRLWIND 7	CATMINT BRAVO	FELICITY ECHO	CATMINT GOLF
WHIRLWIND 10	CATMINT CHARLIE	FELICITY DELTA	CATMINT ECHO
VOICE TEP	KITDAG	UPSET	TOOTHBRUSH
M	MONGOOSE	DOGSTAR	OUTLAW
S 2	GOLDRUSH	CANDID	MAGNET
HUNTER	TIN TACK	PAN MAIL	YEAR PLAN

CONFIDENTIAL

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/2006 part 1.

10

SECRET

150001 - 812359H 36

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	20	-	53	-	46	24	-	47	25
2	54	40	66	23	59	-	-	-	-
3	-	63	39	62	-	-	-	-	-
4	52	-	30	-	29	-	-	-	-
5	26	57	55	65	-	38	-	-	-
6	-	43	-	62	42	67	-	-	-
7	69	-	70	-	60	-	-	-	-
8	31	61	-	22	-	60	-	-	-
9	-	27	56	44	-	37	-	-	-

220001 - 812359H 36

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	42	54	-	49	-	50	-	-	-
2	-	59	72	-	58	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	90	87	65	68	-	-	-
4	48	74	-	47	-	81	-	-	-
5	-	53	66	-	89	-	-	-	-
6	-	80	-	41	-	56	-	-	-
7	43	-	79	86	62	71	-	-	-
8	-	75	52	-	78	-	-	-	-
9	67	44	-	57	-	61	-	-	-

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

(b) 1-40

SECRET

150001 - 212359H Jul

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	20	-	53	-	46	24	-	47	25
2	54	40	66	23	59	-	58	51	-
3	-	63	39	62	-	-	33	-	34
4	52	-	30	-	29	-	-	41	-
5	26	57	55	65	-	38	21	45	28
6	-	43	-	32	42	67	-	-	48
7	69	-	70	-	60	-	64	68	-
8	31	61	-	22	-	50	49	-	35
9	-	27	56	44	-	37	-	36	-

220001 - 312359H Jul

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	42	54	-	49	-	50	-	82	40
2	-	59	72	-	58	-	73	55	64
3	-	-	90	87	65	68	-	76	-
4	48	74	-	47	-	81	63	-	46
5	-	53	66	-	89	-	84	85	77
6	-	80	-	41	-	56	-	51	-
7	43	-	79	86	62	71	45	83	60
8	-	75	52	-	78	-	88	-	69
9	67	44	-	57	-	61	-	70	-

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1. 1

SECRET

Annex F to 4 RAR SG 11/66 dated 24 Jun 66

41

AUTHENTICATION

(62)

1. To be used only on 4 RAR and Admin nets..

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	16	-	-	56	-	21	80	50	-
2	-	22	-	75	-	7	-	71	25
3	76	6	53	-	-	51	8	-	59
4	52	-	27	74	55	79	-	11	-
5	5	73	-	17	18	-	16	-	26
6	-	19	14	-	61	90	12	77	-
7	72	10	-	9	58	-	54	15	60
8	23	-	57	24	-	13	78	-	17
9	-	28	20	-	-	29	-	30	-

010001 - 072359 H JUL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	14	30	-	23	-	29	17	-	11
2	52	-	38	-	46	51	-	21	44
3	-	20	42	18	28	-	33	-	27
4	-	53	-	58	10	22	-	49	34
5	13	-	48	37	-	59	-	26	-
6	-	43	-	12	32	-	-	40	45
7	-	39	54	-	25	60	-	55	-
8	19	-	24	41	-	56	50	15	-
9	-	31	57	36	47	-	16	35	-

080001 - 142359H Jul

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1. 1

42
(66)

SECRET

Annex G to 4 RAR SG 11/66
dated 24 Jun 66

NIS AND ADDRESS GROUPS

1.	NIS	1-7 Jul	8-14 Jul	15-21 Jul	22-31 Jul	Spare
	4 RAR	XL	OK	GP	NO	PT
2.	ADDRESS GROUPS					
	LIST INDICATOR	MRL	NDP	BDK	DYA	TZM
	HQ WEST DDE	OKP	JGK	WCB	DQR	VPA
	4 RAR MAIN	GAW	NPR	KPT	AIP	CAT
	4 RAR REAR	GXM	ATO	CKP	OGD	BMG
	1 RENDEERS	VYX	CAT	RXW	FMA	OLK
	2/7 GR	XYV	KJD	VGO	KOG	DUV
	1/10 GR	NMB	LOR	TZM	WVC	DYA
	1 RNZIR	MCV	PZL	FMR	DQG	FIX
	40 Lt Regt RA	BGY	JVD	GAW	DUP	TOF
	V Bty RA (129)	YOA	MRK	MRL	DdK	PZG
	243 Sig Sqn	KTM	DCO	TUA	UQL	ANT
	GLC RUCHING	MTN	VRA	RDV	VRK	YLM
	HSqn 5 RTR	CNV	JRT	NNB	DXA	NLR
	1 Tp 1 Sqn Malay Engrs	VLU	NDP	WMV	BMG	PUD
	2 SAS Sqn (Aust)	WGI	KIO	LWB	JGK	PLA
	MIO SARRAK	YIX	JJL	BGY	LMB	JCN
	2/10 GR	UTW	DQR	VDR	DAU	DdK
	1 QUEENS OWN BUTTS	BNX	GMB	DOH	CMY	NRP

SECRET

AUM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

Annex F Enclosure 1 49

SECRET

4 th Battalion
The Royal Australian Regiment
BFPC 628 KUCHING

Jun 66

Int 2/2

LOGSHEET - 4 RAR

as at 011800H Jun 66

Reference Map: Sarawak 1:50,000

1. 4 RAR

	<u>Base</u>	<u>Present Loc</u>	<u>Grid Ref</u>
a. Bn HQ	CAMERAI Camp	Base	158558
b. <u>A Coy HQ</u>	GUMBANG	Base	079407
1 Pl	GUMBANG	Base	079407
2 Pl	GUMBANG	Base	079407
3 Pl	GUMBANG	Ptl	087361
c. <u>B Coy HQ</u>	STASS	Base	980536
4 Pl	STASS	Base	980536
5 Pl	STASS	Base	980536
6 Pl	STASS	Ptl	980545
d. <u>C Coy HQ</u>	BOKAH	Ptl	992462
7 Pl	BOKAH	Ptl	992462
8 Pl	BOKAH	Ptl	968479
9 Pl	BOKAH	Ptl	977435
20 men	BOKAH	Base	903645
e. <u>D Coy HQ</u>	OLD BAU CAMP	Base	164560
10 Pl	OLD BAU CAMP	Base	164560
11 Pl	OLD BAU CAMP	Base	164560
12 Pl	OLD BAU CAMP	Base	164560
f. <u>Sp Coy</u>			
Tracker Team			
No 1 plus			
Prns	OLD BAU CAMP	Ptl	036416
Tracker Team			
No 2 plus			
Prns	OLD BAU CAMP	Ptl	052410
2. H Sqn 5 RTR			
2 Tp	CAMERAI CAMP		158558
3. V Bty 6 Lt Regt			
a. HQ	ARTILLERY CAMP		158558
b. Det 1 X 105 MM HOW	GUMBANG	Base	079407
/c. Det 1 X 105 MM HOW			

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June m.t. 1

58

SECRET

- 2 -

c.	Det 1 X 105 MM HCW	STASS	Base	980536
d.	Det 1 X 105 MM HCW	BOKAH	GUMBANG	079407
e.	Det 1 X 105 MM HCW	Arty Camp	Base	158558
f.	F Tp 132 Med Bty (2 guns)	PEJIRU	Base	096506
4.	Det Loc Bty RA	STASS	Base	980536
5.	1 Tp 1 Sqn (Malaysian Engrs)	CAMBERAI CAMP	Base	158558
6.	E Coy 3 MPFF	BAU POLICE STA		165567
7.	Border Scout Reporting Centres	GUMBANG PEJIRU STASS BOKAH KRCKONG		079407 096506 980536 903645 128507

J. J. P. Heenan
Lt Col

CC 4 RAR

Distribution

HQ WLST Bde (2)
V Bty
E Coy MPFF
1 Tp 1 Sqn Malaysian Engrs
F Tp 132 Med Bty
H Sqn 5 RTR
Comds Diary (3)
CC
File

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1. 1

for Comd Diary

Amuse E Encl 1-30 45

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE TIME GROUP 011930 H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
FROM 4 RAR		
TO: WEST BDE 2/7 GR I R ENJER COMPOL KUCHING		
INFO: 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING V BTY (3) I32 BTY	LOC BTY E COY 3 PFF BDE FLT COMD DIARY (3)✓ INTERNAL (4)	

SITREP No 37 from 311800H (May) to 011800H (Jun) (.)

ONE (.) EN (.)

ALPHA (.) AS REPORTED DURING NIGHT (.)

BRAVO (.) TRACKS FOR SMALL PARTY, EST LESS THAN 42 HRS OLD (.) LOC FROM 90340415 TO 90370418 (.) NO SIGNS TO INDICATE MIL PERS (.)
FOL UP CONTINUES TOMORROW (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A COY MINUS 3 PL GUMBANG (.) 3 PL 90830368 (TRINGGUS)
(.) B COY MINUS 6 PL STASS (.) 6 PL 89770436 (.) C COY HQ AND
7 PL 89920462 (.) 8 PL 89600479 (.) 9 PL 89770435 (.)
COMPOSITE PL LEFT AT BOKAH (.) D COY MINUS TWO SECS OF 11 PL
OLD BAU (.) ONE SEC 90850464 AND ONE SEC AT 91230504 (.)
TRACKER TEAM (61) 90360416 (.) TRACKER TEAM (61A) 90520410 (.)
SEC PFF Kpg OPAR (.) SEC PFF DAHAN ESTATE 919049 (.)

BRAVO (.) NO HF TONIGHT

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) CHANGE OVER PL AT TRINGGUS (.)
CHANGE OVER 5 PL AND 6 PL (.) CONT FOLLOW UP AND SEARCH
FOR TRACKS

CAPT
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/19 7/4/June part 1.

(56) 46

MESSAGE FORM

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
BY POST

PRECEDENCE ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE TIME GROUP 021845H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
FROM: 4 RAR		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
TO: WEST BDE 2/7 GR I RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		
INFO: 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING V BTY (3) I32 BTY	LOC BTY E COY 3 PFF COMD DIARY (3) BDE FLT INTERNAL (4)	Bde Flt

SITREP No 38 from 011800 to 021800H (.)

ONE (.) LN (.) ref SITREP No 37 para ONE BRAVO (.) tracks still
unidentified (.) tracks lost area 90370418 (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A Coy minus 2 P1 GUMBLING (.) 2 P1 TRINGGUS (.)
B Coy minus 5 P1 STASS (.) 5 P1 89700498 (.) C Coy NO change (.)
D Coy NO change (.) Tracker team (61) mov to RED 444 (.)
Tracker team (61a) area 90460420 and mov (.)

BRAVO (.) NO HF tonight (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) cont search area RED 444

Capt

RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/2006 part 1.

MESSAGE FORM

~~15~~ 47

PRECEDENCE ACTION PRIORITY	PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE TIME GROUP 031800H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET

FROM: 4 RAR

ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
K 30

TO: WEST BDE
2/7 GR
I RENJER
COMPOL KUCHING

INFO: 2 SAS SQN LOC BTY
MIO KUCHING E COY 3 PFF
GLO KUCHING BDE FLT
V BTY (3) COMD DIARY (3) ←
132 Bty RA INTERNAL (4)

SITREP NO 39 FROM 021800 TO 031800 H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) ACOY NO CHANGE (.) B COY NO CHANGE (.)

C COY NO CHANGE (.) D COY NO/ COMPLETE OLD BAU (.)

TRACKER PL AND ASLT PNR PL AT GUMBANG (.)

BRAVO (.) HF FROM GUMBANG (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) RETURN TRACKER PL TO

OLD BAU AND ASLT PNR SECS TO ORIGINAL LOCS AT GUMBANG CMM

STASS AND BOKAH //

[Handwritten signature]

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

Cmd Dray

48
(54)

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION
ROUTINE

PRECEDENCE INFO

DATE TIME GROUP
05 1845 H

FROM: 4 RLR

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

TO: WEST BDE

2/7 GR

1 RENJER

COM-OL KUCHING

ORIGINATORS NUMBER
K 30

INFO:

2 SAS SQN

LOC BTY

MIO KUCHING

E COY 3 PFF

GLO KUCHING

COMD DLRY (3)

V BTY (3)

INTERNAL (4)

132 BTY

BDE FLT

SITREP No 41 from 041800 to 051800 H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.) reports of en arty fire as submitted during night (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) Locs (.) A Coy minus 2 Pl in base (.) 2 Pl 90890364 (.) RRB at
G. API (.) B Coy minus 4 Pl in base (.) 4 Pl at 89670522 and
89670532 (.) C Coy (.) HQ 89950464 (.) 7 Pl
89930460 (.) 8 Pl (.) 89620479 (.) 9 Pl
89720431 (.) D Coy (.) complete OLD BAU

BRAVO (.) NO HF tonight

CHARLIE (.) D Coy relieve C Coy at SERIKIN (.) C Coy return to BOKAH

Brander 2Lt
RELEASING OFFICE S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

Comas's Diary
(S) 49

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION	PRECEDENCE INFO	DATE TIME GROUP
		06 1845 H
FROM: 4 RAR		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
TO: WEST BDE 2/7 GR 1 RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
INFO: 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING V BTY (3) 132 BTY	E COY 3 PFF COMD DIARY (3) ✓ INTERNAL (4) BDE FILT	

SITREP No 42 from 051800H to 061800H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A Coy no change (.) B Coy minus 4 Pl in base (.)
4 Pl ambush 89730528 (.) C Coy conc BOKAH (.) D Coy (.)
HQ 89930461 (.) 10 Pl 89930461 (.) 11 Pl 89670479 (.)
12 Pl 89770435 (.) Tracker Pl OLD BAU (.)

BRAVO (.) HF tonight from GUMBANG STASS and PEJIRU

Receiv / Maj
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

COMPS DIARY (52) 50

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE - ACTION	DATE - TIME - GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
ROUTINE	07 1815 H	BY POST
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
FROM: 4 R&R		SECRET
		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
TO: WEST BDE COMPOL KUCHING 2/7 GR 1 REWTER		K 30
INFO: 2 SAS SQN E COY 3 PPF MIO KUCHING COMD DIARY (3) ✓ GLC KUCHING INTERNAL (4) V BTY (3) BDE PLT 132 BTY		

Sitrep No 43 from 061800H to 071800H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A Coy no change (.) B Coy no change (.) C Coy
LOKAM (.) D Coy no change (.) Tracker P1 OLD BAU (.)

BRAVO (.) HF tonight from GUNUNG, BEJIRU and STASS (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) 1 PL relieve 2 P1 at TRINGGUS (.)
4 P1 RTB (.)

J. G. Harris
Capt
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

MESSAGE FORM

~~51~~ 51

PRECEDENCE - ACTION	PRECEDENCE - INFO	DATE TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRS
ROUTINE		081830 H	BY POST
			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
			SECRET
			ORIGINATORS NUMBER
			K 30

FROM : 4 RAR

TO : WEST BDE
COMPOL KUCHING
2/7 GR
1 RENJER

INFO : 2 SAS E COY 3 PFF
MIO KUCHING COMD DIARY (3) ✓
GLO KUCHING INTERNAL (4)
V BTY (3) HDE FLT
132 BTY

SITREP No 44 from 071800 H to 081800 H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A COY MINUS 1 PL GUMBANG (.) 1 PL TRINGGUS (.)
B COY MINUS 6 PL STASS (.) 6 PL AT 90280523 AND
90250513 (.) C COY COMPLETE AT BOKAH (.) D COY
NO CHANGE (.)

BRAVO (.) HF TONIGHT FROM GUMBANG comm STASS AND PEJIRU

[Signature]

Capt
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 60 part 1. 1

MESSAGE FORM

52

PRECEDENCE ACTION
ROUTINE

PRECEDENCE INFO :

DATE TIME GROUP
091800 H

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

FROM: 4 RAR

ORIGINATORS NUMBER
K 30

TO: WEST BDE
2/7 GR
I RENJER
COMPOL KUCHING

INFO: 2 SAS SQN
MIO KUCHING E COY 3 PFF
GLO KUCHING COMD DIARY (3)
V BTY (3) INTERNAL (4)
I32 BTY BDE FLT

SITREP NO 45 FROM 081800 H TO 091800 H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A COY NO CHANGE (.) B COY NO CHANGE (.) C COY NO CHANGE (.)
D COY NO CHANGE (.)

BRAVO (.) HF TONIGHT FROM GUMBANG, STASS AND PEJIRU (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.)

D COY MINUS II PL R T B (.)

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

(49) 53

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE INFO	DATE TIME GROUP 101900H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
FROM 4 RAR		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
TO WEST BDE 2/7 GR I RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		
INFO 2 SAS SON MIC KUCHING GLO KUCHING BDE FIAT	V DTY (3) I32 BTY E COY 3 PFF COMD DIARY (3) INTERNAL (4)	

SITREP No 46 FROM 091800H TO 101800H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.) NER (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A COY NO CHANGE (.) B COY MINUS 6 PL IN BASE (.)

6 PL AT 89630495 AND 89590503 (.) C COY IN BASE (.) D COY MINUS

11 PL IN BASE (.) 11 PL AT 89650479 (.)

DRAVO (.) HF TONIGHT FROM STASS AND PEJIRU (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) 6 PL RTB (.) 5 PL AMBUSH BORDER CROSSING
POINTS NORTH OF STASS (.)

B. R. Smith
CAPT
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

54
(48)

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE TIME GROUP 111920H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
FROM 4 RAR		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
TO WEST BDE 2 /7 GR I RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		
INFO 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING BDE FLT	V BTY (3) I32 BTY E COY 3 PFT COMD DIARY (3) ✓ INTERNAL (4)	

SITREP No 47 from 101800H to 111800H (.)

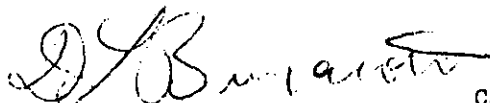
ONE (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A Coy minus 2 Pl at GUMBANG (.) 2 Pl at 90860365 (.)
B Coy minus 5 Pl at STASS (.) 5 Pl at 84990557 and 89540550 (.)
C Coy at BOKAH (.) D Coy minus 11 Pl at OLD BAU (.) 11 Pl at 89670479
and 89650479 (.)

BRAVO (.) HF tonight from GUMBANG and PEJIRU (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) 10 Pl move to G JAGOI area by foot (.)
11 Pl RTB by heli


Capt
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE AND RANK

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

(147) 55

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION	PRECEDENCE INFO	DATE TIME GROUP
ROUTINE	ROUTINE	12 1800 H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
		SECRET
		ORIGINATORS NUMBER
		K 31
FROM 4 RAR		
TO WEST BDE 2/7 GR I RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		
INFO 2 SAS SQM MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING BDE FLT	V BTY (3) I32 BTY E COY 3 PTF COMD DIARY (3) INTERNAL (4)	

SITREP NO 48 FROM 111800 hrs TO 121800 hrs H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.) ALPHA (.) F.3 (.) LOCAL REPORTS 10 OR 11 ARMED INDONS, DRESSED PROBABLY OG'S, NO BOOTS, ARRIVED KPG PLAMAN SEMAYA 1160 AT 112200 HRS (.) WPNS PROBABLY KALASHNIKOV WITH MAG (.) EQPT (.) WAIST BELT, MAG POUCH WITH 4 MAGS, 2 GRENADES (.) MED PACK WORN (.) PARTY LEFT AT 112230 HRS MOV IN DIR KPG GROGO 1459 AFTER RECEIVING DIRECTIONS TO REACH TUNDONG (.) COMMENTS SOURCE ASSESSED AS TELLING THE TRUTH (.)

BRAVO (.) B.S. REPORTED AT APPROX 120800 hrs TWO SUSPECTS, NOT CHINESE WERE ASSISTED OVER RIVER BY CHINESE LOCAL (.) BS CLAIMS 2 SUSPECTS DRESSED IN LONG TROUSERS AND SHIRTS (.) WPNS WERE CARRIED (.) SB INTERROGATED CHINESE WHO CLAIMS SUSPECTS NOT ARMED, DRESS LONG TROUSERS AND CLEAN WHITE SHIRTS (.) SB REPORT APPEARS MORE CORRECT (.) FURTHER CLARIFICATION BEING SOUGHT (.)

CHARLIE (.) F3 (.) KPG SIBURUH 1460 LOCALS CLAIM THREE INDONS, MOVED EAST AT APPROX 12100 hrs (.) DRESS CIV CLS (.) NOT ARMED BUT CARRYING MACHETES (.)

DELTA (.) F6 (LOCAL FROM KPG GROGO) (.) STATES HE WAS AT KPG SEMAYA BETWEEN 110800 AND 111000 HRS (.) STATES HE SAW 10 INDONS DRESSED IN OG'S, BUSH HAT, NOT WEARING SHOES BUT CARRIED SHOES DRAPED AROUND THE NECK (.) SOLDIERS REQUESTED FOOD (.) WPNS SIGHTED WERE 3 OR 4 ARMALITES, .303 RIFLES AND UNIDENTIFIED WPNS (.) COMMENT (.) THIS REPORT IS SUSPECT AND MAY BE A TWISTED REPORT OF THE FACTS (.) HOWEVER THE REPORT OF SHOES IS INTERESTING (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.) A COY MINUS 1 PL IN BASE (.) 1 PL AT RED 4611 (.) B COY (.) 4 PL (.) ONE HALF OF PL MOV TO G RAYA (.) OTHER HALF AT 89390555 (.) 5 PL AREA 90500534 AND MOV EAST (.) 6 PL STASS (.) C COY (.) 7 PL 91300615 (.) 8 PL 91440605 (.) 9 PL 91240604 (.) PL AT 91300615 AND 91500593 (.) D COY (.) 10 PL 91620598 (.) 11 PL 91570618 (.) 12 PL 91460607 (.) TRACKER TEAM AT 91480627 AND 91480637 (.) PNR PL RES OLD BAU (.) C COY 2/7 GR (.) PLS AT 91730618 91700635 AND 91560643 (.) SAS PTL AT 90400631 (.)

THREE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) CONTINUE SEARCH AREA CURRENT OP (.) AMBUSH G RAYA (.)

Handwritten Signature / CAPT

RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AUM 95

7/4/9

7/4/June 66 part 1.

56
(45)

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE TIME GROUP 131900 H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
FROM 4 RAR TO WEST BDE 2/7GR I RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
INFO 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING BDE FLT	V BTY (3) I32 BTY E COY 3 PFF COMD DIARY (3) INTERNAL (4)	
SITREP NO 49 FROM 121800 HRS TO 131800 HRS (.)		
ONE (.) EN (.) 8 ROUNDS GUNFIRE REPORTED BETWEEN 0759 HRS AND 0811 HRS (.) GUN REPORTED TO BE AT 89090459 (.) IMPACT AREA 898051 (.) CORRECT SITREP NO 48 PARA ONE (.) NTR (.) INVESTIGATION STILL CONTINUES (.)		
TWO (.) OTH FORCES (.)		
ALPHA (.) LOCS (.) A COY (.) 1 PL 90910376 (.) 2 PL (.) 90390414 (.) HQ AND 3 PL GUMBANG (.) B COY (.) 4 PL 89320557 (.) 5 PL 90760586 (.) HQ AND 6 PL STASS (.) C COY (.) 7 PL 89080584 (.) 8 PL 89560587 (.) HQ AND 9 PL BOKAH (.) D COY (.) 10 PL 89750436 (.) HQ AND 11 PL 89680478 (.) 12 PL 89850462 (.) TRACKER PL CMM PNR PL AND RPT PL AT OLD BAU (.) SAS PTL AT OLD BAU (.)		
BRAVO (.) HP TONIGHT FROM GUMBANG AND STASS (.)		
CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) SAS PTL RETURN TO KUCHING (.)		
THREE (.) GENERAL (.) TAG HQ 2/7 GR NOW BAU (.) TWO COYS 2/7 GR RELIEVED C AND D COYS IN AREA KPG SEMAYA - TUIDONG		

[Signature]
 RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

COMM Diary 57

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE TIME GROUP 14 1900 H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
FROM 4 RAR		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
TO WEST BDE 2/7 GR I RUMJER COMPOL KUCHING		
INFO 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING BDE FLT	V BTY (3) I32 BTY E COY 3 PFF COMD DIARY (3) INTERNAL (4)	

SITREP No 50 from 131800H to 141800H (.)

ONE (.) EN (.)

ALPHA (.) report (.) At approx 1400 hrs, tracks for five men seen on side of G. API on RAYA ridge area 90640604 (.) men moving WEST towards border (.) sole imprint was ridged (.) BS est track used this morning (.) Broken sapplings and twigs seen but "daya" old (.) two tracks found one on ridge line and one half way down ridge (.) Comment (.) possible this track used by party on way in (.) Tracker pl deployed to fol up (.) two pls deployed as stops (.)

BRAVO (.) connect SITREP 48 para one charlie (.) further investigation showed report false (.)

CHARLIE (.) Connect SITREP 48 para one DELTA (.) further investigation showed report false (.)

DELTA (.) CARBND clip containing eight rounds found 89660592 (.) Age estimate indeterminate but old (.)

TWO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) 4 Coy 1 Pl at RED 4611 (.) 2Pl RED 444 (.) 3 Pl GUMBANG (.) D Coy (.) 4 PL moving to 89300562 and 89390555 (.) Task night ambush (.) patrol moving to 89600544 (.) night ambush (.) 5 Pl STASS (.) 6 Pl ambush tracks at 89680496, 89770496 and 89620525 (.) C Coy (.) 7 Pl 89070533 (.) 8 Pl ambush at 89570587 (.) 9 Pl BOKAH (.) D Coy (.) NO change (.) ECHO (.) Tracker Pl at 90920615 (.)

BRAVO (.) 2 tonight from GUMBANG, STASS, BOKAH and PEJIRU (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) continue fol up (.) patrol grid squares 909037, 909036 and 909035

Capt
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

MESSAGE FORM

58
(44)

PRIORITY - ACTION ROUTINE	DATE - TIME - GROUP 15 2115 H	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS BY POST
FROM: 4 RAR		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
		SECRET
TO: WEST BDE 2/7 GR 1 RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
		K 30
INFO: 2 SAS S-N MIG KUCHING GLC KUCHING LDE FLT	V DTY (3) 132 DTY E COY 3 PTF COMDS DIARY (3) ✓ INTERNAL (4)	

Sitrep No 51 from 141300H to 151300H

ALPHA (.) EN (.)

- ONE (.) Connect Sitrep para ONE ALPHA (.) Tracks for five men picked up at 90910615 (.) 24 hrs old (.) Moved onto high ground from SOUTH (.) Comment (.) Tracks fol to 90260598 when tracks washed out (.) Tracks were generally on top of ridge (.)
- TWO (.) Contact at 89520566 at approx 0826 hrs (.) 4 uniformed soldiers, and 1 civ reported (.) Possible civ wounded but not confirmed (.) EN wdr NORTH then WEST (.)
- THREE (.) Contact at 89360570 at 1713 hrs (.) 5 en involved (.) 4 killed one wdr SOUTH (.) Dress of dead (.) OG's and green bush hat (.) Wpns (.) One AR 15, 3 Russian aslt rifles (.) Webbing (.) US type (.) Packs (.) Large type similar to own (.) One carried map case with shoulder strap (.) Comment (.) P1 involved in this contact damaged radio in contact and is out of comms (.) Complete details will be reported when available (.) Bodies and eqpt to be recovered tomorrow (.)

FOUR (.) OWN FORCES (.)

- ALPHA (.) LCCS (.) A Coy (.) HQ 89030566 (.) 2 P1 at 89030566 and 8950567 (.) 3 P1 at 89450610 and 89400610 (.) Two sects of 7 P1 under comd at 89550603 (.) 12 P1 under comd at 89120572 (.) 1st P1 at 89120572 (.)
- B Coy (.) HQ at STASS (.) 4 P1 at 89420564 and 89520572 (.) 5 P1 at 89610577 and 89710572 (.) 6 P1 at 89900535, 89930534 and 89910532 (.) 1 P1 under comd at 89300562 and 89390555 (.) Ptl at 89600544 (.)
- C Coy (.) HQ 7 P1 and one sect 7 P1 ambush 89370573 (.) 8 P1 and 9 P1 minus one sect mov to red 551 (.) HQ and sect 9 P1 ambush red 552 (.)
- D Coy (.) HQ and 11 P1 at 89670478 (.) 10 P1 at 89750436 (.) Tracker P1 (.) 90160593 (.)
- A Coy 2/7 GR under comd (.) 1 P1 90370365 (.) 2 P1 90300415 (.) Loc der MAIRLIND REN 174 (.) HQ and 3 P1 GUMDANG (.)
- SAS (.) 3 Ptl 91220438 (.) 9 ptl 90710465 (.) 11 ptl 91240521 (.) 12 ptl 90320505 (.)

BRAVO (.) In tonight from STASS and PEJIRU (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) Continue search for enemy (.)

RECEIVED BY USER'S SIGNATURE

AUM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

(43) 59

PRECEDENCE - ACTION	DATE-TIME - GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
ROUTINE	161945H	BY POST
FROM: 4 RAR		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
		SECRET
TO: WEST BDE		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
2/7 GR		K30
1 RENJER		
COMPOL KUCHING		
INFO: 2 SAS SQN	V BTY (3)	
MIO KUCHING	132 BTY	
GLO KUCHING	E COY 3 PFF	
BDE FLT	COMDS DIARY (3)✓	
	INTERNAL (4)	

SITREP No 52 from 151800H to 161800H .

ALPHA . EN . connect SITREP No 51 para ALPHA THREE . dead, eqpt, and docus fwd to bde . connect SITREP No 37 para ONE ALPHA . camp for approx 20 estimate 16 days old at 90490400 . due to tree markings and nature suspected en .

TWO . OWN FORCES .

ALPHA . LOCS . A Coy . HQ, 2 pl minus one sect 89030586 . sect at 88950587 . 1 pl at 89140574 and 89400566 . 3 pl at 89450610 and 89400610 .

B Coy . 4 pl at 89520572 and 89560575 . 5 pl at 89670564 and 89860561 . 6 pl ambush at 2424 .

C Coy . HQ at R551 . 7 pl 89320578 . 8 pl at 89390580 . 9 pl at 89530587 .

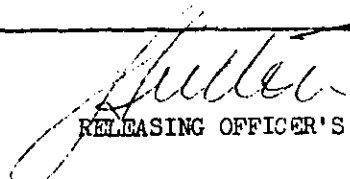
D Coy . HQ and 11 pl at 89670478 and 89740432 . 10 pl at 89750436 and 89630479 . 12 pl at 88980573 .

Tracker pl at 80500585 . Pnr pl at 89240566, 89300562 and 89390555 .

A Coy 2/7 GR . 1 pl at R462 . 2 pl NO change . 3 pl GUMBANG .

SAS . 3 ptl 91260462 . 9 ptl 90560475 . 11 ptl 91120508 . 12 ptl 90810517 .

BRAVO . continue search OP DOUBLE CROSS area . Tracker pl return to OLD BAU . A Coy 2/7 GR . 1 pl mov to 90640345 . ambush border area . 2 pl mov SOUTH EAST //


Capt
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/2006 part 1.1

MESSAGE FORM

(42) 60

PRECEDENCE ACTION ROUTINE		PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE TIME GROUP 171930 H
			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
			ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
FROM	4 RAR		
TO	WEST BDE 2 /7 GR I RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		
INFO	2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING V BTY (3) I32 BTY	E COY 3 PFF COMB DIARY (3) BDE FLT INTERNAL (4)	

SITREP NO 53 FROM 161800 H TO 171800 H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

NO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ALPHA (.) LOCS (.)

A COY (.) HQ R 56 (.) 1 PL 89190574 (.) 2 PL 88820578 (.) 3 PL 89430599 (.)

12 PL NO CHANGE (.)

B COY (.) 4 PL 89390554, 89360555 AND 89440552 (.) 5 PL 89340553 (.)

6 PL AT 89500549 , 89500549 , 89450551 and 89540549 (.)

PNR PL AT 89270563 , 89250565 and 89390555 (.)

C COY (.) 7 PL 89320578 (.) 8 PL 89400578 (.) 9 PL 89530587 (.)

D COY (.) HQ STASS (.) 10 PL AT 89570540 , 89630531 AND 89560539 (.)

11 PL 89570545 (.)

TRACKER PL (.) OLD BAW (.)

A COY 2/7 GR (.) 1 PL 90650342 (.) 2 PL 90410407 (.) 3 PL GUMBANG (.)

C COY 2/7 GR (.) 7 PL 89620522 (.) 8 PL 89550510 (.) 9 PL 89580502 (.)

SAS (.) 3 PTL 91140464 (.) 9 PTL 90660464 (.) 11 PTL 91250507 (.)

12 PTL 91090539 (.)

BRAVO (.) NO HF TONIGHT (.)

CHARLIE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) CONT SEARCH OP DOUBLE CROSS AREA (.) A COY 2/7 GR (.)

CONT AMBUSH BORDER TRACKS (.) 2 PL CONT BORDER PTL (.) SECT OF 3 PL

PTL 906039 (.)

CAPT
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

4061

MESSAGE FORM		MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS		
		BY POST		
PRECEDENCE ACTION	PRECEDENCE INFO	DATE	TIME	GROUP
ROUTINE	ROUTINE	18	1900	H
		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION		
		SECRET		
		ORIGINATORS NUMBER		
		K 30		
FROM	4 RAR			
TO	WEST BDE 2/7 CR 1 RENJER COMPOL KUCHING			
INFO	2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING V BTY (3) 132 BTY	E COY 3 PFF COMDS DIARY (3) BDE FLT INTERNAL (4)		

SITREP No 54 from 171800H to 181900H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.) ONE (.) Empty on camp reported 89250564 (.) Rat packs on type (.) **tracks lead NW** (.) age estimate up to 3 days (.) TWO (.) En str unknown reported 89320576 at 2200 hrs (.) suspected torches seen (.) fol up found large plastic bag approx 12 hrs old at 89320576 (.) track found, est 12 hours old, approx 10 men (.) mov S UTH, EAST, SOUTH to 89550574 SW and WEST to 89350563 (.) track fol until dusk (.) tracker team reported on running towards border for periods during last 1500 yards (.) fol will continue first light tomorrow (.) THREE (.) Comment (.) It is possible the camp found at 89250564 was used on way in by en party being tracked (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.)

ONE (.) LOCS (.) A Coy (.) HQ and 3 Pl 90340595 (.) 1 Pl at 89190574 (.) 2 Pl 90360631 (.)

B Coy (.) 4 Pl no chango (.) 5 Pl at 893405581 89340556 (.) 6 Pl at 89500594 89450551 and 89540549 (.) Pnr Pl at 89270563 cmm 89320565 cmm and 89300560 (.)

C Coy (.) HQ and 9 Pl at R552 (.) 7 Pl at 89530575 (.) 8 Pl 89400578 (.)

D Coy (.) HQ STASS (.) 10 Pl at 89570540 and 89630531 (.) 11 Pl no change (.) 12 Pl at 89110572 and 89080572 (.)

Tracker teams (.) No one at 89350563 (.) No two at R42 (.)

A Coy 2/7 CR (.) HQ and 3 Pl GUMBANG (.) 1 Pl at 90650342 (.) 2 Pl 90410407 (.)

C Coy 2/7 CR (.) HQ STASS (.) 7 Pl 89620522 (.) 8 Pl 89580510 (.) 9 Pl 89580502 (.)

SAS (.) mov from G API 90680610 mov to Kpg OPAR 907 058 (.)

TWO (.) NO HF tonight (.)

THREE (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) continue search

B. J. ... capt

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/10

(4) 62

MESSAGE FORM

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
BY POST

PRECEDENCE ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE	DATE TIME GROUP 191915 H:
FROM 4 RAR		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
TO WEST BDE 2/7 GR 1 RENJER COMFCL KUCHING		SECRET
		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
INFO 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING V BTY (3) 132 BTY	E COY 3 PFF COMDS DIARY (3) ✓ BDE FLT INTERNAL (5)	

SITREP No 55 from 181800 H to 191800 H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.) ONE (.) Connect SITREP No 54 (.) Camp found 89250564 occupied by 12 to 16 men on approx 15/16 Jun (.) tracks fol to 89280567 where tracking team ordered to stop as previous report had put them very close to border (.) now believed track may not have crossed border but turned NORTH and EAST (.) camp contained empty iodine bottle, empty cigarette packets and misc papers (.) camp also used approx 30 days ago (.) Comment (.) from numbers time and distance, it appears possible that the en camp at 89250564, and en tracks followed from 89320576 to EAST approx 2000 yards, SOUTH 1200 yards then SW and WEST to 89350563 were the same group (.) fol up stopped last light 18 Jun (.) dawn fol up not possible due to heavy overnight rain (.) it is possible en passed 300 yards SOUTH of own sect ambush and returned to INDONESIA (.)

TWO (.) local woman reported two strangers at 91410609 at 1200 hours (.) one spoke in Malay asking directions to TUNDONG (.) Description (.) No ONE (.) long hair, dirty "off white" colour shirt, long black trousers, no shoes (.) No TWO (.) as for No ONE less shirt (.) no weapons seen (.) two PFF sects with 4 RAR tracker dog fol up mounted 1400 hrs (.) tracks last reported at river 91460614 heading NORTH EAST (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN TROOPS (.) LOCS (.)

ONE (.) A Coy minus 1 Pl at 90270597 (.) 1 Pl at 89190574 and 89220568 (.)

TWO (.) B Coy (.) HQ STASS (.) 4 Pl 89390554, 89360554 and 89430552 (.)

THREE (.) C Coy (.) HQ and 7 Pl 89500581 (.) 8 Pl 89570588 (.) 9 Pl 89340578 (.)

FOUR (.) D Coy (.) HQ STASS (.) 10 Pl 89570540 and 89630531 (.) 11 Pl

89570545 (.) 12 Pl 89110572 and 89080572 (.)

FIVE (.) Tracker Teams (.) both OLD BAU (.)

SIX (.) A Coy 2/7 GR (.) HQ and 3 Pl GUMBANG (.) 1 Pl 90650342 (.)

2 Pl 90410407 (.)

SEVEN (.) C Coy 2/7 GR (.) HQ STASS (.) 7 Pl 89620523 and 89600524 (.)

8 Pl 89580510 and 89550514 (.) 9 Pl 89540502 and 89050495 (.)

EIGHT (.) SAS (.) complete OLD BAU (.)

CHARLIE (.) N/A

DELTA (.) NO HF TONIGHT (.) CONTINUE SEARCH OF DOUBLE CROSS AREA (.)

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

MESSAGE FORM

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
BY POST

PRECEDENCE ACTION ROUTINE		PRECEDENCE INFO ROUTINE		DATE TIME GROUP 201930H
FROM	4 RAR			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
TO	WEST BDE 2/7 GR 1 RENJER COMPOL KUCHING			ORIGINATORS NUMBER K 30
INFO	2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING V BTY (3) 132 BTY	E COY 3 PFF COMDS DIARY (3) ✓ BDE FLT INTERNAL (5)		

SITREP No 56 from 191800H to 201800H (.)

ALPHA (.) En (.)

ONE (.) Local from Kpg SIBURUH reports two suspects approached him at washing point 91450606 at 0900 hrs (.) asked for directions to TUNDONG (.) dress (.) as reported subpara ALPHA TWO of SITREP No 55 plus small packs similar to child's school bag (.) trousers and packs reported to be wet (.) comment (.) fol up yesterday did not locate two suspects (.) fol up mounted again today (.) no info aval (.)

TWO (.) BS from BOKAH reported 3 men moved from Kpg STUNGKOR 894061 to 89140621 and return to Kpg STUNGKOR at approx 192400 hrs (.) report states jungle boots worn, torches used (.) comment (.) report received at 1705 hrs (.) Tracker team plus BS deployed to Kpg STUNGKOR (.) 8 P1 moving to STUNGKOR as fol up force (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOCS (.)

ONE (.) A Coy (.) HQ and 2 P1 90310587 (.) 3 P1 90270598 (.) 1 P1 OLD BAU (.)

TWO (.) B Coy (.) 4 P1 STASS (.) 5 P1 89380557, 89340557 and 89320563 (.) 6 P1 NO change (.)

THREE (.) C Coy (.) 7 P1 mov to ni ambush 940580 (.) 8 P1 mov to Kpg STUNGKOR (.) 9 P1 ni ambush 89340578 (.)

FOUR (.) D Coy (.) 10 P1 89560545 (.) 11 P1 OLD BAU (.) 12 P1 89110572 (.)

FIVE (.) Number One tracker team at RED 55 (.) Number two tracker team OLD BAU (.)

SIX (.) C Coy 2/7 GR (.) 7 P1 89130522 89630532 and 89600524 (.) 8 P1 and 9 P1 NO change (.)

SEVEN (.) A Coy 2/7 GR and SAS revert to own comd (.)

CHARLIE (.) NIL (.)

DELTA (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) Fol up suspected on mov (.) C Coy 2/7 GR revert to unit comd (.) ptl mov to new coy areas

[Signature] Capt
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE AND RANK

AWM 95

7/4/9

7/4/June

part 1.

64
(38)

MESSAGE FORM

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
BY POST

PRECEDENCE-ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE-INFO ROUTINE	DATE-TIME-GROUP 211945H
FROM : 4 RAR		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
TO : WEST BDE 2/7 GR 1 RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		ORIGINATORS NUMBER K30
INFO : 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING V BTY (3) 132 BTY	E COY 3 PFF COMDS DIARY (3) BDE FLT INTERNAL (5)	

SITREP No 57 from 201800H to 211800H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.)

ONE (.) En mov reported at 99340575 at 211930 hrs (.) report from same ambush party who reported mov on ni 17/18 Jun which later shown to be party of 12 - 16 who returned across border (.) no enemy tracks or signs found this morning (.) comment (.) report doubtful but could connect with C.3 report received today (.)

TWO (.) connect SITREP No 56 sub-para ALPHA TWO (.) fol up continues on slender lead (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOCS (.)

ONE (.) A Coy (.) HQ and 2 Pl 90310587 (.) 1 Pl OLD BAU (.)
3 Pl 90590605 (.)

TWO (.) B Coy (.) HQ and 4 Pl STASS (.) 5 Pl 89360554 cmm 89540549 and 89360554 (.) 6 Pl 89590503 cmm 89600520 cmm 89650495 and 89590503 (.)

THREE (.) C Coy (.) HQ and 7 Pl BOKAH (.) 8 Pl 891061 (.) 9 Pl 89130573 (.)

FOUR (.) D Coy (.) HQ and 11 Pl STASS (.) 10 Pl mov to 89330567 and 89300562 (.) 12 Pl mov to 89340578 (.)

FIVE (.) Tracker teams OLD BAU (.) Pnr Pl 90650610 (.)

CHARLIE (.) NIL (.)

DELTA (.) FUTURE INTENTIONS (.) continue search within new bdry

J. B. H. H. H.
Capt
Releasing Officer's Signature

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

Comel Diary. (37) 65

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION PRECEDENCE INFO DATE TIME GROUP MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS

ROUTINE

22 1915

H

BY POST

FROM: 4 RAR

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TO: WEST BDE
2/7 GR
RENTJER
COMPOL

SECRET

INFO:

ORIGINATORS NUMBER

2 SAS E COY 3 PFF
MID KUCHING V BTY (3)
GLO KUCHING COMDS DIARY (3)
132 BTY INTERNAL (4)
BDE FLP

K 30

Sitrep No 58 from 211800H to 221800 (.)

ALFA (.) EN (.)

ONE (.) Two different reports received indicate 6 INDONS returned from SAKRAK to KINDAU on 18 Jun incl two wounded (.) one hip and one left hand (.) comment (.) report is consistant with report of one man seen to fall in first contact at 150015 hrs (.) distance consistant with time taken to move wounded from scene of first contact to KINDAU (.) score now 4 killed 2 wounded (.)

TWO (.) Further confirmation received of en party thought to camp near border on night 15/16 Jun moving EAST past scene of second contact on night 17/18 Jun and later returned to INDONESIA on 18 Jun (.) comment (.) this was possibly the reserve sent to assist the men in the contact.

THREE (.) Both groups of enemy mentioned in ONE and TWO above believed to have now returned to SELUAS (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOGS (.)

ONE (.) A Coy (.) HQ and 2 Pl OLD BAU (.) 1 Pl 90100500 (.)
3 Pl 90590605 (.)

TWO (.) B Coy (.) HQ and 5 Pl STASS (.) 4 Pl ambush 89390555 and
89540549 (.) 6 Pl ambush 89590503, 89600520 and
89650495 (.)

THREE (.) C Coy (.) HQ and 7 Pl BOKAH (.) 8 Pl 89230606 (.) 9 Pl
88510564 (.)

FOUR (.) D Coy (.) HQ and 11 Pl STASS (.) 10 Pl ambush 89360564,
89350537 and 89310565 (.) 12 Pl ambush 89340570 (.)

FIVE (.) Tracker Pl OLD BAU (.) Pmr Pl 90670609 (.)

Capt
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

(36) 66

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION
ROUTINE

DATE TIME GROUP
23 1940 H

FROM 4 BAR
TO WEST BDE
2/7 GR
RENJER
COMPOL

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

ORIGINATORS NUMBER
K 30

INFO :

2 SAS E COY 3 PFF
MIO KUCHING V BTY (3)
GLO KUCHING COMD DIARY (3)
132 BTY INTERNAL (4)
BDE FLT

SITREP NO 59 FROM 221000 H TO 231800 H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.) AS PASSED TO WEST BDE DURING DAY (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOCS (.)

ONE (.) A COY (.) HQ NO CHANGE (.) 1 PL RED 415 (.) 2 PL 91330602 (.)
3 PL NO CHANGE (.)

TWO (.) B COY (.) HQ + 5 PL STASS (.) 4 PL NO CHANGE (.) 6 PL NO CHANGE (.)

THREE (.) C COY (.) HQ AND 8 PL BOKAH (.) 7 PL 89430612 AND 89450610 (.)
9 PL 98150597 (.)

FOUR (.) D COY (.) HQ AND 12 PL STASS (.) 10 PL NO CHANGE (.) 11 PL
89360579 , 89300578 AND 89350579 (.)

FIVE (.) TRACKER PL OLD BAU (.) PNR PL 89890598 (.)

RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

CAPT

AWM 96 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

MESSAGE FORM

(35) 67

PRECEDENCE ACTION	DATE - TIME - GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
ROUTINE	24 H	(BY POST)

FROM: 4 RAR	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
	<u>SECRET</u>
TO : WEST BDE (12)	ORIGINATORS NUMBER
2/7 GR	
1 REMJER	<u>K 30</u>
COMPO. KUCHING	
INFO: 2 SAS SQN WEST BDE FLT	
MIO KUCHING	COMD'S DIARY (3)
GLO KUCHING	E COY 3 PTF
132 Bty RA	INTERNAL (4)
V Bty (3)	

SITREP NO 60 FROM 201600H TO 241800H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOCS (.)

ONE (.) A COY (.) HQ OLD BAW (.) 1 PL 90210631 (.) 2 PL 91330602 (.)
3 PL 90590605 (.)

TWO (.) B COY (.) HQ 89430564 (.) 4 PL 89360564 ~~CMM~~ 89300562 and
89480569 (.) 6 PL 89550574 CMM 89520575 and 89540573 (.)
5 PL 89450564 cum 89450564 and 89480569 (.)

THREE (.) C COY (.) HQ AND 9 PL BOKAH (.) 7 PL 89340612 AND 89450610 (.)
3 PL 89240574 (.)

FOURTH (.) HQ 89510535 (.) 10 PL 89530587 and 89520584 (.) 11 PL 89490537
89480591 (.) 12 PL 89540587 cum 89530583 and 89530583 (.)

FIVE (.) Tracker PL OLD BAW

[Signature]
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AUM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

COMMS DIARY (3)

(27) 68

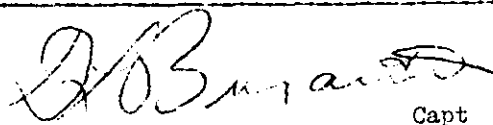
MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE - ACTION	DATE - TIME - GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
ROUTINE	25 1930 H	BY POST
FROM: 4 RAR		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
		SECRET
TO: WEST BDE 2/7 CR 1 RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		ORIGINATORS NUMBER
		K 30
INFO: 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING 132 BTY RA 129 BTY (3)	WEST BDE FLIP 2 COY 3 PMF COMMS DIARY (3) INTERNAL (4)	

Sitrep No 61 from 241000H to 251000H (.)

ALPHA (.) EM (.) NTR (.)

BRAVO (.) LOCS (.) No change except 8 Pl (.) 8 Pl mov to 890059 (.)



Capt

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

(33) 69

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE-ACTION ROUTINE	DATE-TIME-GROUP 261945H	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS BY POST
FROM: 4 RAR		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
TO : W Bdc (12) 2/7 G 1 RENJER COMPOL KUCHING		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER K30
INFO: 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING 132 BTY RA 129 BTY RA (3)	WEST BDE FLT COMD'S DIARY (3) E COY 3 PFF INTERNAL (4)	

SITREP No 62 from 251800H to 261800H .

ALPHA . EN . F60 local reported sighting of 2 men dress OGs, bush hat similar to SF, one man carrying pistol at 89080639 at 251700 hrs . comment . tracker pl search of area NTR . investigations continue .

BRAVO . OTH FORCES . LOCS .

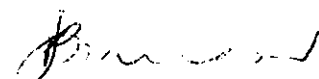
ONE . A Coy . HQ and 1 pl 88670625 . 2 pl 88930636 .
3 pl RED 531 .

TWO . B Coy . HQ RED 55 . 4 pl 89440607 .
5 pl 89260604 . 6 pl 89150604 .

THREE . C Coy . HQ BOKAH . 7 pl 89340610 .
8 pl mov NORTH from 89060637 . 9 pl BOKAH .

FOUR . HQ and 10 pl STASS . 11 pl 89380554, 89300562
and 89390555 . 12 pl RED 552 .

FIVE . Tracker Pl BOKAH . Pnr Pl 90160598 //

 Lt
Releasing Officer's Signature.

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

3270

MESSAGE FORM	
PRECEDENCE ACTION	PRECEDENCE INFO
ROUTINE	ROUTINE
DATE TIME GROUP	
271845 H	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	
SECRET	
ORIGINATORS NUMBER	
K 30	
FROM.	4 RAR
TO.	WEST BDE 2/7 GR 1 RENJER COMPOL KUCHING
INFO.	2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GLO KUCHING 132 BTY RA 129 BTY (3)
	BDE FLT E COY 3 PFF COMDS DIARY (3) INTERNAL (4)

SITREP NO 63 from 261800 H to 271800 H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.) AS REPORTED (.) INVESTIGATIONS CONTINUE (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOS (.)

ONE (.) A COY (.) HQ and 1 P1 88670614 (.) 2 P1 89070624 (.) 3 P1 88880610 (.)

TWO (.) B COY (.) HQ 89430620 (.) 4 P1 89450610 and 89440607 (.)
5 P1 89220601 (.) 89140603 (.)

THREE (.) C COY (.) HQ BOKAH (.) 7 P1 89240615 (.) 8 P1 89120636 (.) 9 P1 89070592

FOUR (.) D COY (.) HQ AND 10 P1 STASS (.) 11 P1 AMBUSH BORDER AREA 89290567 (.)
12 P1 89190572 (.)

FIVE (.) TRACKER PL BOKAH (.) PNR PL 90160598 (.)

B. Lynette
CAPT
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/7...

(31) 71

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION

DATE - TIME - GROUP

MESSAGE INSTRUCTION

ROUTINE

28 1930 H

(BY POST)

FROM : 4 RAR

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TO : WEST BDE
2/7 GR
I REMJER
COMPOL

SECRET

ORIGINATORS NUMBER

K30

INFO : 2 SAS SQN 129 BTY (3)
MIO KUCHING COMD'S DIARY (5)
GLO KUCHING E COY 3 PTF
WEST BDE FLT INTERNAL (4)
132 BTY

SITREP No 64 FROM 271800H TO 281800H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.) NTR (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOCS (.)

ONE (.) A COY (.) HQ and 2 P1 RED 531 (.) 1 and 3 P1 NO CHANGE (.)

TWO (.) B COY (.) HQ and 4 P1 NO CHANGE (.) 5 P1 89220595 (.) 6 P1 89140595 (.)

THREE (.) C COY (.) HQ and 8 P1 BOMH (.) 7 P1 89140615 (.) 9 P1 NO CHANGE (.)

FOUR (.) D COY (.) HQ and 10 P1 STASS (.) 11 and 12 P1 NO CHANGE (.)

FIVE (.) Tracker P1 OLD BAU (.) Pnr P1 NO CHANGE (.)

J. G. Hearn

Capt
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

(3072

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE ACTION ROUTINE	PRECEDENCE INFO	DATE TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS BY POST
FROM 4 RAR		291845H	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
TO HQ WEST BDE 2/7 CR 1 REINER COMPOL KUCHING			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER K 30
INFO 2 SAS SQN MIO KUCHING GIO KUCHING BDE FLT 132 BTY	129 BTY (3) E COY 3 PFF COMD'S DIARY (3)✓ INTERNAL (4)		

SITREP No 65 from 281800H to 291800H (.)

ALPHA (.) EN (.) AS REPORTED (.) Tracks found led SOUTH over border (.)
No fol up (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOCS (.)
E (.) A Coy (.) Complete OLD HAU (.)
TWO (.) B Coy (.) Complete STASS (.)
THREE (.) C Coy HQ and 8 P1 BOKAH (.) 7 P1 89240634 (.) 9 P1 89340600 (.)
FOUR (.) D Coy (.) HQ STASS (.) 10 P1 area RED 552 (.) 11 and 12 P1 NO CHANGE (.)
FIVE (.) Tracker P1 and Pmr P1 NO CHANGE (.)

Capt
RELEASING OFFICERS SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

73
~~21~~

MESSAGE FORM

PRECEDENCE - ACTION ROUTINE		DATE - TIME - GROUP 30 1845 H	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS BY POST
FROM 4 RAR			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION SECRET
TO WEST Bde 2/7 GR COMFOL 1 RENJER			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER K30
INFO	AUST ARM 2 SAS SQ MIO GLO 132 Bty	Bde Flt 3 PFF 129 Bty (3) INTERNAL (4)	

Ends Here ✓

SITREP No 65 from 291800H - 301800H (.)

ALPHA (.) NTR (.)

BRAVO (.) OWN FORCES (.) LOC (.)

ONE (.) A COY (.) COMPLETE OLD BAU (.)

TWO (.) B COY (.) HQ, 4 PL and 6 PL STASS (.) 5 PL 89170573 (.)

THREE (.) C COY (.) HQ, 7 PL and 8 PL BOKAH (.) 9 PL IN AMBUSH
39320599 (.)

FOUR (.) D COY (.) HQ and 12 PL STASS (.) 10 PL 89520586 (.)
11 PL 89250569 (.)

FIVE (.) FNR PL (.) 90370602 (.) TRACKER PL OLD BAU

[Signature]
Capt
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

SECRET

COPY NO. 3.7.

74
Annex G Enclosure
4th Battalion
The Royal Australian Regiment
BFPO 628

INT 15/4

June 66

INTREP NO 2

1. Attached is 4 RAR INTREP No 2.
2. Kindly acknowledge on receipt below.

[Signature]
Lt Col
CO 4 RAR

DISTRIBUTION

HQ WEST Bde I-2 (G3 INT, BAIO)
HQ KUCHING 3
HQ SARAWAK 4
I RENJER 5
2/7 GR 6
I/IO GR 7
I DLI 8
2 SAS SQN 9
V Bty IO
F Tp I32 Med Bty-PEJIRU I2
2 Tp 5 RTR- BAU I3
Loc Bty RA I2
OC BAU Div I5
E COY 3 PFF I6

INTERNAL

A COY I7-20
B COY 21-24
C COY 25-28
D COY 29-32
CO 33
COMD DIARY 34-36
FILE 37

DOCUMENT RECEIPT FORM

TO: IO 4 RAR

Receipt is acknowledged of 4 RAR INTREP NO 2.....Copies No.....

Date.....

Signature.....

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

75
(27)

SECRET

4th Battalion
The Royal Australian Regiment
BFPO 628

Quote in Reply

June 66

INT 15/4

INTREP NO 2

General

1. Confirmation has been received that the enemy have evacuated KINDAU
2. There are reports of 514 Brawijaya bn moving forward SE from SELUAS.
3. Reports have been received to indicate Sriwijaya troops are moving towards SONGKONG, previously unoccupied by TNI, since early 1965.
4. Arty has been located in the RISAU area.
5. HADJI-POERI
B2. Siliwangi troops are occupying a position at HADJI (763546) in approx pl strength. These troops do patrol from HADJI.
6. B3. 20 May. Med and light mors were fired from a baseplate posn in the POERI area (7852). Impact area thought to be 2-3000 yards SOUTH of POERI.
7. Comment Although the enemy appears to have given up the line of the Sg Seperan, it appears there is still a company in the area HADJI-POERI, presumably to protect this L of C.
8. KINDAU
B3. Civilians are now rebuilding their houses which were evacuated when the TNI arrived many months ago. All the troops have now left KINDAU and moved to SEDJARAU.

SELUAS-RISAU-DABANG-KINDAU

9. B3 Regular patrolling now takes place. The troops mainly come from SELUAS but occasionally from RISAU. Troops who patrol are Rangers, ARMEPERS, and PKR(?) Patrols are usually 30 strong. Routes are unknown. In some cases, returning patrols hand over to fresh patrols at the 'new camp' between KINDAU and DELIPA. The patrols normally last three to four days.
10. B2 24 May. Enemy of approx sec (plus) strength were reported to be at MASKERTAS (855530). No other details were available.
11. Comment It appears that although the enemy have given up the line of the Sg Seperan, EAST of POERI (7852) to KAIK (904524), isolated patrolling to the MASKERTAS area still continues. As yet, there is no evidence to indicate any of these positions have been re-occupied.

SECRET

...../2

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

76 (26)

SECRET

Brawidjaja Liaison and RangorPatrolling to G. JAGOI and SERIKIN track.

- I2 F6. 27 May. A small patrol had moved along the track BABANG-SERIKIN and at the border placed a symbol in the centre of the track. Source had heard a similar symbol had been placed on POKO PAYONG (comment: G.JAGOI)
- I3 G3 About the 28 May, Rangers had patrolled to the border and put a 5ft pole, in the centre of the BABANG-SERIKIN track.
- I4 Comment A pole was reported to have been seen by traders on 27 Jun. Why it was placed there is unknown. It may have been a guide to navigation, particularly at night. So far, it has served no apparent useful purpose. The border was checked, so if it is a symbol, it is WEST of the border.
- I5 F3 The military visitors that were expected at BABANG arrived on 21 May and stayed overnight. A Brawidjaja officer, referred to as 'Colonel', and ten Brawidjaja soldiers were reported to have been in the party. The Colonel was accompanied by Capt SUTOYO from SELUAS.
- I6 Comment This may have been a routine visit. However there may be some connection between the visit and the placing of poles on likely incursion routes, one of which has been used in the past.

Movement restriction of civilians between SERIKIN and BABANG.

- I7 B3 In reply to a request by source to attend the DYAK festivities in BABANG, Sgt SUKATMO (SEKSI) wrote a letter which stated (extracts only) "I beg you (source's name) not to come to BABANG because of military affairs. Trading is next allowed on 10 Jun 'for the same reason'
- I8 Comment Last year, source had been permitted to attend the festivities and freely mix with the TNI. No trading was done from the 28 May until 6 Jun, when a party from the KINPAU-BELIDA area arrived. From the time that they arrived (early morning), it is suspected that they did not report into BABANG. The normal procedure appears to be that, trading parties assemble at BABANG, and under supervision, leave the BABANG area.

ARTY

- I9 B3 17 May. Civilians travelling to SELUAS passed approx 30 ARMED troops carrying guns towards RISAU. They were seen approx one mile from RISAU. Sub-source claims to have seen eight wheels and two barrels. The wheels were approx the same size as a car, and had rubber tyres. The barrels were 15 feet long.
- 20 F6 Previously there were four guns at SELUAS. On 25 May, civilians from BABANG helped troops to carry one of these guns to RISAU. Sub-source claims two pers carried the barrel, and four pers carried two wheels. RISAU camp had been occupied by 30-40 armed troops.
- 21 F6 On 28 May, 8 launches from SAMBAS arrived at SELUAS with rations and ammo.
- 22 F3 28 May. Previously there were four guns at SELUAS, then four more arrived. On approx 14 May, two of these guns were moved to RISAU by the TNI. Sub-source claims he had heard the two guns were to be positioned near the end of the G. BRUNEL.

SECRET

...../3

AUM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

77 (28)

SECRET

-3-

23 B3 25 May. Three large guns were already in position at the junction of the RISAU-SELUAS track with the track to SEDJARAU (approx Grid square 8846). Sub-source claims it took eight men to carry one barrel. The guns did not have muzzle breaks. Gun positions were not completed as at 25 May.

24 C3 6 Jun. Source has heard there are now two AA guns with long barrels, at SELUAS. The diameter of the barrels was approx 3 inches.

25 Comment.

The report of a barrel 15 foot long appears to be exaggeration. These may be some type of AA gun. Possibly at RISAU. Further info if required.

26 B2 On night 4/5 Jun, approx 20 rounds were fired from the area of RISAU between 041805 hrs and 050345 hrs. The gun fired on seven separate occasions. Hearings from three locations placed the gun in the general area of 930450, with the impact area approx 1500 yards WEST of the border between the 42 and 47 NORTHINGS. All rounds landed inside INDONESIA.

27 Comment

These reports are confusing. It appears:

- a. There is at least one gun at RISAU. There may be two.
- b. These are probably 76mm, but there is a possibility they may be 105mm how.

Troop movement South East from SELUAS

- 28 C3 a. 14 May. 143 troops moved by boat from SELUAS to BOMBONG.
b. 15 May. 146 troops went by launch to TADAN, then by foot to BOMBONG. Supplies, including Mor and SA ammo were also transported by small boats to TADAN and then carried forward. The troops were quartered in the houses of AN KUAN AHAK, DAGANG, PAW MOO, NYULIN, PALAM and the school BA 11, BAKI. The Supplies were also stored in the same locations.
c. 25 May. Source counted 163 men leaving BOMBONG in the direction of SEBOEWIT. Three OPR (NYULIN, APIN & MUKIT) moved with the troops. These troops carried two No 8 Mors (60mm), 16 boxes of No 8 bombs, and 16 No 2 Mors with 20 boxes of bombs.
d. 26 May. 100 troops from SEBOEWIT patrolled to SILING, and were supposed to return to SILING on 31 May.
e. 28 May. Source assesses there are still 230 troops at BOMBONG.

29 Comment

Connect INTREP of 29 May (not to all addressees). It is thought the enemy have re-occupied SEBOEWIT in coy strength. The report of 100 troops patrolling to SILING is confusing. This is much larger than the normal patrol. It is possible that SILING may have been re-occupied.

...../4

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

78 (28)

SECRET

-4-

SRIWIJAYA

- 30 C3 26 May (date not certain). 162 troops left BOMBOENG for SONGKONG, taking with them one OPR. They carried 16 2inch Mors, and 20 bombs. The troops stated they were going to SONGKONG to prepare their location and try to construct a heli-pad. The highest ranking officer seen in this group was a 2Lt.
- 31 C3 24 May. (different source to para 30) 100 troops left BOMBOENG for SONGKONG. Source claims that they were Sriwijaya. The task of the troops was to prepare hel-pad at SONGKONG. There were 40 Sriwijaya left at BOMBOENG. The highest ranking officer seen was a Major.

32 Comment

Connect INTREF of 29 May (not to all addressees). The wings similar to para wings outlined in green maybe Sriwijaya and NOT Brawidjaja. Source had just completed one month living with an IBT at SONGKONG, who talked freely. Also a recent F3 report was received which stated that a 'large number' of infantry troops wearing Sriwijaya flashes were seen in PONTIANAK in Feb. SONGKONG is a known PRGS base. There have been no TNI in this area since early 1965. The reported re-occupation of this position is significant. There are two possibilities; either the TNI intended to join up with the PRGS or they were sent there to establish control over the PRGS.

PGRS-SRIWIJAYA

- 33 B3 22 May. 100 (approx) PGRS arrived. Sub-source claims that PGRS have already been sent to the border areas of LUNDU and GUMBANG.

34 Comment

No recent reports have been received to indicate PGRS movement immediately opposite GUMBANG. The only other PGRS that have been reported, are three that live at BOMBOENG.

- 35 F3 28 May. Sub-source claims that if the peace talks fail, PGRS are ready for an attack over the border, supported by arty.

36 Comment

It is not thought the PGRS would make an incursion without some of the party being TNI. The PGRS would have a better chance of success if they waited until SF left the area (if this happens). The claim that an attack would be backed by arty appears reasonable.

KAPOET

- 37 F3 7 Jun. There are no troops at KAPOET.

TINKU

- 38 C3 2 Jun. A Malay, wearing OG's TINKU flashes, armed with a Thompson, arrived in BOMBOENG. He was accompanied by three persons dressed in civilians clothes. The party had come from BENGKALANG (1:250,000 - 4090) The Malay was described as about 50 years old white hair with a receding hair line. The Malay is known by the name 'BAUD'

39 Comment

Connect with Interrogation Report (Dde only) Int/G/3037. This description agrees with the description of BAUD bin Ismail, a senior official of the TINKU.

SECRET

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

Comds Diary
A/3
Annex H Enclosure

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

Lieutenant Colonel D S THOMSON, MC

Commanding

4th Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment

6 Jun 66

Serial 22

Numbers: 182 - 190

-
- 182. BATTALION ORDERLY SERGEANT/DUTY CLERK/STANDBY DUTIES
 - 183. SAFETY - DANGEROUS GOODS IN AIRCRAFT
 - 184. SECURITY ON THE TELEPHONE
 - 185. DISCIPLINE - DUTY/VISITS KUCHING
 - 186. DISCIPLINE - DRESS - HATS JUNGLE GREEN
 - 187. MAIL TO TERENDAK
 - 188. APPROVAL TO CARRY FORWARD ARL
 - 189. QUALIFICATION MILITARY SKILLS
 - 190. ANNUAL QUALIFYING TESTS FOR GROUP 6 MILITARY SKILLS

NOTICES

LETTER FROM THE PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA TO BDE COMD 28 COMWEL BDE

LETTER FROM THE PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA TO COMD AAF FARELF

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1. !

RESTRICTED

- 3 -

185. DISCIPLINE - DUTY/VISITS KUCHING

1. Members of 4 RAR proceeding to KUCHING on duty or liaison visits, who anticipate being absent during meal hours will arrange with the WO Caterer to be provided with out lunches.
2. The SAS will provide lunch for the SDS driver and escort. These are the only members of 4 RAR for whom rations will be provided by SAS.
3. Members of 4 RAR who, through the nature of their duties are in KUCHING during working hours will NOT partake of alcoholic stimulants.

186. DISCIPLINE - DRESS - HATS JUNGLE GREEN

1. The practice of placing wire through the band of hats jungle green, or defacing same with drawings, etc, will cease forthwith.
2. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

187. MAIL TO TERENDAK

1. A recent check of mail has revealed that many items intended for delivery through FPO TERENDAK are not including Terendak Garrison in the address. Consequently, mail is circulated through the Civil Post Office MALACCA. The FPO KUCHING has a direct daily dispatch to FPO TERENDAK and delivery is at least 24 hours better than through civilian channels.
2. The same civilian delay will result from using LOCAL and NOT BRITISH stamps. British stamps may be used for all destinations.

(114-5-2)

188. APPROVAL TO CARRY FORWARD ARL

1. The following personnel are approved to carry forward ARL to the dates shown:-

1200423	Chap	NRJ	MILLS	9 days	31 Dec 66
43080	Pte	JW	BUSCUMB	11 days	31 Dec 66

189. QUALIFICATION MILITARY SKILLS

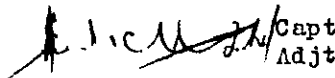
1. The undermentioned soldier qualified in all aspects vide MBI 79-1 and ARO 21/66 for retention of Group 3 Military Skills:

54655 Pte SJ KELLY

190. ANNUAL QUALIFYING TESTS FOR GROUP 6 MILITARY SKILLS

1. The following personnel have qualified in Map Reading, Air Photo Reading and Voice Procedure as required by MBI 79-1 Annexure 'B', Appendices 1 and 2:-

36255	Sgt	RS	HANNAH
41970	Cpl	AE	KEILY
14540	Cpl	RJ	VOSS
53297	Lcpl	WA	ROBERTSON
54743	Pte	ME	ROOKE

 Capt
Adj

.....NOTICES/

RESTRICTED

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

81
(22)

RESTRICTED

- 2 -

182. BATTALION ORDERLY SERGEANT/DUTY CLERK/STANDBY DUTIES

<u>Date</u>	<u>Orderly Sergeant</u>	<u>Duty Clerk</u>	<u>Standby Pl</u>
7 Jun 66	Sgt B EVANS	Pte HI DUHIGG	Bn HQ/Med Pl
8 Jun 66	Sgt J WARD	Cpl AE KEILY	Tpt Pl
9 Jun 66	Sgt BG BURNETT	Pte JA WICKS	QM Pl
10 Jun 66	Sgt RF ROLFE	Pte AD ROBINSON	Sig Pl
11 Jun 66	Sgt CL CONSTABLE	Cpl PJ WOODS	Bn HQ/Med Pl
12 Jun 66	Sgt S BOOTH	Pte RW BEASLEY	Tpt Pl
13 Jun 66	Sgt TPB MUIR	Cpl DM ALLAN	QM Pl
14 Jun 66	Sgt RS HANNAH	Cpl DW GIBBINS	Sig Pl
15 Jun 66	Sgt DF HEENAN	Pte HI DUHIGG	Bn HQ/Med Pl

183. SAFETY - DANGEROUS GOODS IN AIRCRAFT

1. The carriage of the following goods is prohibited in all RAF Transport and civil aircraft:

Compressed gas containers (Butane, Propane etc); Aerosol containers; All Firearms (except for certain weapons subject to special conditions); Explosives and Inflammables; Mercury; Potassium Chlorate (Chlorate of Potash).

2. When any doubt exists as to the safety of any other article for carriage by air it must be declared to the movements or airline authority. Batteries must be removed from Electronic equipment (including transistor radios) and hearing aids are to be declared to the aircraft crew before take off.

3. Further details are contained in DCI 13/66, and individuals are to be fully conversant with the regulations before proceeding on a journey by air.

(LANDBOR Adm RO 109/66)

184. SECURITY ON THE TELEPHONE

1. Attention has been drawn to the lack of security in the use of the Post and Telegraph telephone and radio relay system.

2. An enormous amount of valuable intelligence was gathered recently by a monitoring team in a very short period.

3. People using the P & T telephone system must realise that:

a. Telephones are NOT secure. All long distance calls are radio relay and can be intercepted with ease and conversations can be picked up by commercial radio sets. Calls on landline can be tapped.

b. Even the Secrophone is NOT secure.

c. Many breaches would be avoided if greater use was made of address groups, appointments codes and codewords for places and features.

4. There will be further monitoring of communications in the future and a considerable improvement is expected.

(WEST BDE 601)

.....3/

RESTRICTED

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1. 1

82
~~20~~

RESTRICTED

- 4 -

NOTICES

1. LETTER FROM THE PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA TO RDE COMD 28 COMWEL BDE

1. The following is an extract from a letter from the Prime Minister of AUSTRALIA, the Rt. Hon. Harold HOLT to Brig TDH McMEEKIN, OBE, Commander 28 COMWEL Inf Bde:-

"I was most impressed as I moved around by the spirit of collaboration which pervades Terendak Camp. It is a very tangible illustration of our Commonwealth ties. The complete integration of units and officers and men of the three countries within the units is a most impressive achievement.

It was a pleasure also to meet so many of the wives and children. The spectacle they presented that morning was a pleasant contrast to some of the more sombre aspects of service in the region."

2. LETTER FROM THE PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA TO COMD AAF FARELF

1. The following is an extract from a letter from the Prime Minister of AUSTRALIA, the Rt. Hon. Harold HOLT to Brig FR EVANS, OBE, Commander AAF FARELF:-

"I appreciated enormously the opportunity afforded by my visit to see at first hand the officers and men, particularly in their forward positions in Sarawak.

I would therefore be grateful if you could pass to Lieutenant Colonel Thomson and Major Hughes how impressed I was with the standard of the officers and men under their command, their high morale and evident keenness. I realise that the tasks they are called on to do are both hazardous and arduous. The manner in which they carry out those tasks is a matter of great pride to their fellow Australians."

RESTRICTED

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

Comd's Diary

Annex H Enclosure 2 83

(19)

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

Lieutenant Colonel D S THOMSON, MC

Commanding

4th Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment

14 Jun 66

Serial 23

Numbers 191 -

-
- | | |
|------|---|
| 191. | BATTALION ORDERLY SERGEANT/DUTY CLERK/STANDBY DUTIES |
| 192. | SECURITY |
| 193. | QUALIFICATION MILITARY SKILLS |
| 194. | APPROVAL TO CARRY FORWARDED ARL |
| 195. | DUTY FREE CONCESSIONS |
| 196. | SUBMISSION OF CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS - OTHER RANKS (LEP A26A) |

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

1784

RESTRICTED

- 2 -

193. QUALIFICATION MILITARY SKILLS

1. The undermentioned personnel qualified in all aspects vide MBI 79-1 and ARO 21/66 for retention of Group 3 Military Skills during 1966/67.

54404 Pte J C BUTCHART
54757 Pte M HILLET

194. APPROVAL TO CARRY FORWARD ARL

The following personnel are approved to carry forward ARL to the dates shown:

335129	Capt I J C HEARN	8 days	31 Dec 66
43414	Pte B K HARRIS	11 days	31 Dec 66

195. DUTY FREE CONCESSION

1. Duty free concessions apply to the State of SARAWAK.
2. Duty free goods may only be purchased from UALFT and are not to be resold or given to any civilian or persons not authorised to receive duty free facilities.
3. Stringent precautions are to be taken to ensure that civi pers are NOT able to buy large quantities (i.e. unopened bottles of spirits or cartons of cigarettes, cigars and tobacco) for any resale on the civ market.
4. Unit comds may auth OR to buy duty free, one bottle of wine, one of spirits and 200 cigarettes to take back to SINGAPORE on R and R or RTA.

(WEST Bde AASOs
paragraph 2108)

196. SUBMISSION OF CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS - OTHER RANKS (AAF A264)

1. Attention is drawn to 4 RAR 163/4/4 dated 6 Jun 66.
2. Sub-units are to ensure the procedures laid down in the reference quoted in para 1 of this order are strictly adhered to.

[Signature]
for Pte
Adjt

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June part 1.

85
(18)

RESTRICTED

191. BATTALION ORDERLY SERGEANT/DUTY CLERK/STANDBY DUTIES

<u>Date</u>	<u>Orderly Sergeant</u>	<u>Duty Clerk</u>	<u>Standby Pl</u>
16 Jun 66	Sgt A E JONES	Cpl A E KEILY	Tpt Pl
17 Jun 66	Sgt W E O'BRIEN	Pte J A WICKS	QM Pl
18 Jun 66	Sgt K D LEWIS	Pte G R GRIFFITHS	Sig Pl
19 Jun 66	Sgt J SMYTHE	Pte A D ROBINSON	BnHQ/Med Pl
20 Jun 66	Sgt R A WOODBURY	Cpl P J WOODS	Tpt Pl
21 Jun 66	Sgt B EVANS	Pte R W BEASLEY	QM Pl
22 Jun 66	Sgt J WARD	Cpl D M ALLAN	Sig Pl
23 Jun 66	Sgt B G BURMIST	Cpl D W CIBBINS	Bn HQ/Med Pl

192. SECURITY

1. Personal Mail

Cases have occurred where personal mail has been redirected through INDONESIA. All ranks are to be warned of the danger of this happening and that personal letters are not to contain any information classified RESTRICTED or above.

2. Intelligence Collectors

Civilians have written to units and individuals asking for the names of unit personalities, BFPO stamps, unit locations and forthcoming moves. Such letters are not to be answered and are to be forwarded to HQ WEST Bde by the unit concerned.

3. Laundry Bundles

Care is to be taken to ensure that the pockets of articles sent to the laundry are empty. Cases have occurred where identity cards and discs, pay books and even rounds of ammunition have been found in personal laundry bundles. Disciplinary action should be taken against the personnel leaving such items in clothing sent to the laundry.

4. Photography

Cases have occurred where photographs have been taken by soldiers of military installations and equipment. Negatives of these films have disappeared and extra prints have been made which have not been returned to the film's owner. All ranks are to be warned that it is an offence against the Official Secrets Acts to take photographs which may be of use to the enemy, and also that no studio or photographer in the area can be considered secure.

5. Approaches to Military Personnel

Approaches have been made to personnel with the intention of obtaining military information. All ranks are to be warned of the dangers of this and of talking about classified matters to persons who do not have the need to know such information. Any incidents of this nature are to be reported by the unit to HQ WEST Bde.

6. Classified Documents

Due to the difficulties of housing and accounting for classified documents in this theatre, classified document holdings are to be kept to a minimum. Documents are to be regularly checked and those no longer required destroyed.

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it

Combs Diary
Annex H Enclosure 3
(16) 86

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

Lieutenant Colonel D S Thomson, MC

Commanding

4th Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment

21 Jun 66

Serial 23

Numbers 197 - 199

-
- 197. BATTALION ORDERLY SERGEANT/DUTY CLERK/STANDBY DUTIES
 - 198. LEAVE RECORDS - ENTERING DURING PERIOD 1 - 31 JUL 66
 - 199. DISCIPLINE - COMMAND BAU CAMP

NOTICES

- 1. LETTER FROM CO 1 REZIR TO CO 4 RAR
 - 2. MESSAGE FROM DIRECTOR OF BORNEO OPERATIONS TO CO 4 RAR
-

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

87
~~15~~

RESTRICTED

197. BATTALION ORDERLY SERGEANT/DUTY CLERK/STANDBY DUTIES

<u>Date</u>	<u>Orderly Sergeant</u>	<u>Duty Clerk</u>	<u>Standby Pl</u>
24 Jun 66	Sgt RH ROLFE	Cpl T J CONNOLLY	Tpt Pl
25 Jun 66	Sgt AR GREAVES	Pte I H DUHIGG	QM Pl
26 Jun 66	Sgt TPB MUIR	Cpl A E KEILY	Sig Pl
27 Jun 66	Sgt S BOOTH	Pte J A WICKS	Bn HQ/Med Pl
28 Jun 66	Sgt RS HANNAH	Pte G R GRIFFITHS	Tpt Pl
29 Jun 66	Sgt DF HEENAN	Pte A D ROBINSON	QM Pl
30 Jun 66	Sgt EA JONES	Pte R W BEASLEY	Sig Pl
1 Jul 66	Sgt WE O'BRIEN	Cpl D M ALLAN	Bn HQ/Med Pl
2 Jul 66	Sgt J SMYTHE	Cpl D W GIBBINS	Tpt Pl
3 Jul 66	Sgt B EVANS	Cpl G A ORFORD	QM Pl

198. LEAVE RECORDS - ENTERING DURING PERIOD 1 - 31 JUL 66

1. The attention of all Coys is directed to MBI 128-1(Prov) Part 2 Paragraphs 11, 16, 17, 18, 39, 43 and 47.

199. DISCIPLINE - COMMAND BAU CAMP

1. For the purpose of discipline the senior officer at Bau Camp is appointed Detachment Commander with limited powers of OC vide AMR 240(1).

[Signature]
Capt
Adjt

NOTICES

1. LETTER FROM CO 1 RNZIR TO CO 4 RAR

1. The following is an extract from a letter from the CO 1 RNZIR, Lt Col B.M. POANANGA, MBE to Lt Col D.S. THOMSON, MC:-

"I have just learned of your very successful contact yesterday. Please accept our sincere congratulations. I do hope your casualties come through alright."

2. MESSAGE FROM DIRECTOR OF BORNEO OPERATIONS TO CO 4 RAR

1. The following is an extract from a message from the Director of Borneo Operations, Maj Gen GH LEA, CB, DSO, MBE, to Lt Col D.S. THOMSON, MC:-

"My congratulations on your operational successes."

AMM 95 7/4/9 7/4/June 66 part 1.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS

OPEN

COMMANDER'S DIARY

MAJ. A. TEBB
MEMBER
ARMY HISTORICAL RECORDS
REVIEW TEAM

Department of Defence

This record is EXEMPT from public disclosure under the Archives Act and is to be returned to the Department of Defence - Archives and Historical Studies section for further assessment on receipt of a section 40 request:

Exempt matter is classified: CONFIDENTIAL

Signature: *[Signature]*

Designation: *Fok*
CEOAH5

File Ref: FER 2219

Date: 21/3/94

CANCELLED

See back of item

4 RAR.

See 4/5/98

1-30 Jun 66

[7/4/JUN 66 Part 2]

7/4/10

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

N. J. Underwood
6 Nassau Place
KALEEN ACT 2617

12 March 1999

Brian Avery
3 Spotted Gum Road
CASHMERE QLD 4500

Dear Brian,

4 RAR HISTORY

I have been slack and idle. Since the War Memorial Research Centre re-opened in November last year I have had very little opportunity to do much research there.

In November I had an operation on my eye to remove a pterrigium (?) which put me out of (research) action for a few weeks. I then went on Christmas leave until mid-January.

Since then I have been working mainly on my Timor project – Services Reconnaissance Department (SRD) operations there between 1942 and 1945. Generally, a real shambles. Two of the parties were captured and under torture agreed to send spurious messages back to Australia. This went on for nearly two years in the case of one party and about 15 months for the other before SRD headquarters in Melbourne twigged in mid-1945 that all was not right in Timor. In the meantime several major breaches of communications security occurred including reference to an Ultra intercept. In August 1945 the Jap intelligence officer running the operation sent a cheeky signal to Melbourne HQ thanking them for the assistance they had provided over a long time which included regular stores drops.

I have now started back on the 4 RAR War Diaries and have enclosed the diary for June 1966. This is out of sequence with the others I've sent you. I'll fill in the gap as soon as I can. There is a bit of a delay in photocopying at the moment with the start of the academic year. Lots of ADFA cadets use the research centre.

The June 1966 diary is the first of the "closed" months that I have been able get the status changed to "open". Hopefully, with agreement to "open" this month, there will be no problem with the other months that cover the Borneo operations. As you are aware, there is no reference to Claret operations in the War Diary.

Regards,

Jim

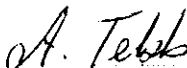
~~228~~

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jernès Part 2.

229

DOWNGRADING/DECLASSIFICATION OF CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

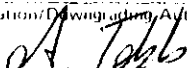
SECTION 1 - REQUEST FOR DOWNGRADING OF CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

To: ARMY HISTORIAN		From: MAJ. A. TEBB MEMBER ARMY HISTORICAL RECORDS REVIEW TEAM				
(Tick appropriate box)						
<input type="checkbox"/> The document(s) listed below are considered to be overclassified and it is requested that their classification be reviewed. If downgrading/declassification is agreed, please state new classification in (g); otherwise insert 'Nil Change'.						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> These records are 25 years old and should be dealt with in accordance with DI(G)ADMIN 27/2 (see Section 2 below).						
Serial	Reference No (eg Doc No)	Description and Title (eg Letter, Report, File, etc)	Date Range/ Date of Origin	Present Classification	Proposed Classification	Revised Classification
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	ANM 95	COMMANDERS DIARY 4 RMR 1-30 JUN 66	JUN 66	SECRET	UNCLAS	UNCLAS
			* SANITISATION OF FIRST	BEFORE	MARKED	REVIS
				RELEASE		
 (Signature)		MAJ. A. TEBB MEMBER ARMY HISTORICAL RECORDS REVIEW TEAM (Rank/Designation)		Ref No: 13/6/93 (Date)		

SECTION 2 - NOTIFICATION OF DECLASSIFICATION OF CLASSIFIED ARCHIVAL DOCUMENTS
(For records older than 25 years)

To: CEOAHS	
The records described in Section 1:	
a. <input type="checkbox"/> have reached the age of 30 years and are hereby declassified in accordance with section 31 of the Archives Act 1983 <input type="checkbox"/> are not yet 30 years old, but have been examined and declassified <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> are not yet 30 years old but have been examined and assessed as suitable for declassification, but not until they enter the open period. Once these records enter the open period they may be automatically declassified without further examination	
b.	comprises x 4 cm (x thickness of document)
c. the original of this form has been affixed to the records concerned	

SECTION 3 - AUTHORITY TO DOWNGRADE/DECLASSIFY CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

To: REVIEW TEAM		From: ARMY HISTORIAN	
(Tick appropriate box)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Please note that the document(s) listed above are now graded as shown in column (g) above		* PURSUANT TO ACTION BEING TAKEN AS MARKED ABOVE.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other addressees of the document(s) listed above have been informed of the revised classification			
<input type="checkbox"/> A copy has been sent to the OIC of the registry responsible for controlling the record			
<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of this form has been forwarded to CEOAHS, Department of Defence, Russell Offices, Canberra ACT			
<input type="checkbox"/> The declassification action indicated above has been approved by me, being an officer authorised to declassify archival records in Annex C to DI(G) ADMIN 27/2 Navy ADMIN 8-3, Army ADMIN 4-1, Air ADMIN 11-10 of 3 October 1984.			
Declassification/Downgrading Authority  (Signature)		MAJ. A. TEBB MEMBER ARMY HISTORICAL RECORDS REVIEW TEAM (Appointment)	
		13/6/93 (Date)	
		(Use Rec No)	

ANM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 1 June 66

Sheet No. 1

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer																		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)																		
1	2400	X	G3 Int.	Requested Summary of Activities & Action we have taken.	Told Him. Alerted all. Gun DF laid. Apt to PEJIRU 8/9pl ready at first light CO to make decision at 0200.																			
2	0010	X	BM	From Brig. A strong Coy of 2/7 GR is on its way from KUCHING to BAU tonight, so that they are ready for OPS tomorrow. NOT known if they are under Comd.	NOT under Comd.																			
3	0030	X	Adj't to 1/10 GR	B COY on way now.																				
4	0100	3	X	Request Strs of 8pl, 9pl, Coy HQ, CSM + 10 men & Mor to remain. CSM to Comd. Plot as follows. ASP after 1st light 8 & 9 pls relieve Trackers & Pioneers. Coy HQ joins 39 7 days rations required.	39. ACK. strs. Coy HQ 8,8pl 29,9pl 28																			
5	0120			SEREKIN last night appeared to celebrate festivities. Up until 1hr ago all quite, dogs now barking.																				
6	0140	Bde	X	Tasking ASP after 1st Light. <table><tr><td><u>FROM</u></td><td><u>TO</u></td><td><u>PAX</u></td></tr><tr><td>163 (8pl)</td><td>2141</td><td>29</td></tr><tr><td>163 (9pl)</td><td>2241</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>163 (HQ)</td><td>22</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>2141 (Trackers)</td><td>228</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>2241 (Pnrs)</td><td>228</td><td>30</td></tr></table>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>PAX</u>	163 (8pl)	2141	29	163 (9pl)	2241	28	163 (HQ)	22	8	2141 (Trackers)	228	25	2241 (Pnrs)	228	30	FIXED	
<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>PAX</u>																						
163 (8pl)	2141	29																						
163 (9pl)	2241	28																						
163 (HQ)	22	8																						
2141 (Trackers)	228	25																						
2241 (Pnrs)	228	30																						
7	0630	X	39	39 & Sec of 7pl moving to R22 to secure.																				
8	0635	X	39	Pioneers moving Now.																				

885/1170 1384 3997 11M Pads 4/64 FHB 885

This form will be enclosed with the annexes in AF C 2119. If this is not available the cover will be prepared in manuscript.

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

UNIT/FORMATION **4 BAR**MONTH AND YEAR **Jun 66**COMMANDING OFFICER **Lt Col DS THOMSON MC**

Place and grid reference	Day of Month	Hour	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
BAU	1 Jun	Ni 31/1	Flares/rfl shots area NORTH of GUMBANG - Investigations NTR	
KUCHING		1000	Issue LOCSTAT	Annex 'F' enclosures
	4 Jun	Ni 4/5	Bn Gun at RISAU fired HF WEST of border	
	6 Jun	1000	Maj MF WILLIS CMF offr from SYDNEY . stayed two days	
		1100	Issue ROs Pt 1 Numbers 182-190	Annex H Enclosures
	7 Jun	0900	30 Rfts (NS) arrived	
	8 Jun	0900	4717581 2Lt Donald Martin STEWART, and 1731046 2Lt Peter Brian SHERIDY arrived	
		0900	Col J MacKAY-DICK, OBE. (ADMS, Land Forces BORNEO) visit.	
		1330	2 Midshipmen (GREGORY, TEALE) arrived for att until 26 Jun	
	9 Jun	0830	Maj W SILLITOE (DADPR) visited	
		1700	Chinese suspect arrested NORTH of BAU by police	
	11 Jun	0050	Received info on an INCURSION into Bn district	
		0900-1100	LORD SHACKLETON - Minister for RAF(BRIT) - visit to bases	
		0815	C Coy 2/7 GR placed under comd for search ops BAU area.	
		1200	Issue INTREP No 2	Annex G Enclosure 1
	14 Jun	1400	Issue ROs Pt 1 Numbers 191-196	Annex H Enclosure 2
	15 Jun	0830	Visit by DOBOPS - Maj Gen LEA	
		0817	Contact with en on RAYA RIDGE	Annex N Enclosure 1

This form will be enclosed with the annexes in AF C 2119. If this is not available the cover will be prepared in manuscript.

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

Army Form C 2119

UNIT/FORMATION 4 RAR

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 66

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col D S THOMSON MC

Place and grid reference	Day of Month	Hour	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
	15 Jun	1740	Contact with en on RAYA RIDGE, 4 killed, 2 own wounded	Annex H Enclosure 2
		1100	Col LEUCHARS(GSO1 OPS - DOBOPS) visited	
		0235	Casovacs en route to KUCHING by heli	
	16 Jun	1100	En bodies and docus returned to KUCHING	
	18 Jun	1400	(PRESS) NICHOLAS THOMLINSON(Brit paper) visit	
	20 Jun 17 Jun	1000-1600	DERIK BOUND, CREIGHTON BURNS(PRESS) visit	
	17 Jun	0800	Translation of captured docus received	Annex G Enclosure 2
	21 Jun	0900	Issue ROs Pt 1 Numbers 197-199	Annex H Enclosure 3
		1200-1400	HE INCHE MOHAMMED BIN BABA, Commissioner designate for Malaysia in Australia to lunch	
	23 Jun	1100	Visit by C in C PARELF - Sir ALAN JOLLY	
	24 Jun	- - -	2/7 GR killed 3 INDOES, WOUNDED and captured TWO . captured one unscathed . INCURSION party now accounted for	
		1100	Visit by Maj KIRKLAND (AAF SINGAPORE) stay overnight	
		1600	Issue 4 RAR Sigs Instruction 11/66	Annex C Enclosure 1
	27 Jun	1000	3787146 2Lt Desmond John LYONS arrived BAU	

[Handwritten signature]

AWM 95 7/4/10 June 66 Part 2.

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 1 June 66

Sheet No. 2

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
9		X	61	Will require dogs and rations. 2141 now secure.		
10	0655	X	1	SITREP. NTR		
11	0700	X	39	7pl and 8pl now at R22		
12	0747	X	39	8pl move complete 2141 first 2 lifts Trackers. 9pl secure R22. Awaiting move to R2241. Advise Pioneers on other means. Are vehs going back to move 14 people to R444.	Passed to Pioneers via 1	
13		X	39	Require 36 electric dets ASP	Passed to OPS, CO to take on visit R22	
14	0800	X	39	9pl at R22 Complete.		
15	0807	X	42B	In new loc 125505		
16	0816	X	39	From Trackers- Send Second dog & rations to R228	heli pad, dog handler & pilot info.	
17		12	X	SUNRAY 9 visiting after visit 39 ETA A COY P+1 $\frac{3}{4}$		
18	0840	X	Trks	Second dog in loc		
19		39	X	Inform SUNRAY 9, his SUNRAY visiting R2031 at 0915 hrs.		
20	0845	1	X	Trackers and Pioneers to be known as 61 & 61A on 91 means.		
21	0842	1239	X	SUNRAYS visit delayed owing to visit of his SUNRAY		
22	0903	RAF OPS	X	Permission to fly SIOUX in OP emerg without VHF Xtals on Bn Comd net.	OK	
23	0906	X	39	9pl mov complete. Pioneers move complete. Request ETA Sunray 9	P+2 $\frac{3}{4}$ hrs (1015)	

Handwritten signature/initials

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit.....4 RAR..... Date.....1 JUNE 66.....

Sheet No. 3.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
24	0908	All Stns	X	C/S 39 becomes c/s3. C/S3 becomes 3A		
25		X	3	C Coy HQ & 7pl 992462, 8pl 968479, 9pl 977435.		
26		1007	42B	FIO & GI in loc		
27	1010	X	61A	61A moving		
28	1020	X	1	Trackers 950 from present loc? Shots being fired - maybe fire crackers.	loc??? R228. Passed to C COY for relay to CO	
29	1032	X	4	42A left for R262		
30	1051	X	3	SUNRAY 9 leaving for ACOY	in A COY loc 1058	
31	1100	X	42B	FIO left loc for 121492	KROKONG AREA.	
32	1127	42B	X	42B Stay initial loc.		
33	1132	X	42B	42B 126507	PLOTTED	
34	1149	X	42A	Locstat 074468	PLOTTED	
35	1205	X	61A	Locstat 045403		
36	1225	X	1	61 Locstat 034416		
37	1235	1	X	Ref task discussed with SUNRAY 9 maximum number 8. Guide will be SIOUX pilot. Tasking details following.		
38	1245	1	X	Ref tasking this afternoon MSN 199 will take T8 pax from R2792 to insert area indicated by SIOUX pilot. ETA your loc 1340.		

2275-5

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2.

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 1 JUNE 66

Sheet No. 4

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
39	1245	3	X	SIOUX at SEREKIN at approx 1430 for OC COY to liase with pls as requested.		
40	1300	X	42B	FIO has returned this loc from 121492. NTR.		
41	1330	Bde Ops	X	Query from Bde? Flares this area are definate, and of parachute type.		
42	1410	X	61	Locstat 035421. Have ptl to R2. Checked all tracks NTR. Locstat 61A 096566		
43	1415	X	61A	Discovered tracks of 2 persons presumably friendly heading towards GUMBANG. Fresh tracks approx 4 hrs old followed until GUMBANG then stopped.	GUMBANG Kpg.	
44	1425	X	1	Sec of 1pl in posn, prepare to search.		
45	1443	1	X	Could you have Border Scout check out GUMBANG for any strangers.	2 pl have.NTR.	
46		X	1	Sec of 1pl searching, questioned female local about SIOUX although she said nothing gave both her children a hefty smack.		
47	1530	X	1	Sec of 1pl at 072429		
48	1545	2	X	OK to ambush border crossing pts 8/9/10 & ptl along your front. Ref your ptl to OPAR I- NOT to go to OPAR- can go to OPARII & PLAMAN TEBURUS.		
49		X	2	Propose delay ptl indefinitely.	NFA	
50	1555	X	1	2pl returned to GUMBANG		

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit. 4 RAR

Date 1 JUNE 66

Sheet No. 5

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
51	1600		X	At GUMBANG a friendly local from SIDING confirmed info we already have, confirmation is a rough manner. 3 trackers also arrived, had seen nothing.		
52	1600	X	61A	Locstat at 052410.		
53	1610	X	1	From trackers, Locstat 036416. I have cut a well defined E-W track which runs through my present loc. Visual trackers say it has been used in less than 48 hrs, by 4-5 people moving EASTERLY direction.		
54	1620	X	1	Ref 11C have checked outh this area, which direction are they to head now.		
55	1625	X	1	Your C/S 11C RTB check local population and signs on way.		
56	1630	X	1	C/S 11C will har for night in 30 minutes.		
57	1655	X	1	61A now 400 EAST of last loc. Small party fol up. Will return himself to old loc. Small party will cont to fol up.	CO info. Last loc was 096566.	
58		2	3	From SHELLDRAKE to SHELLDRAKE. record T6 959479.	BC info. PLOTTED.	
59	1750	X	61	SITREP. A.NIL.B.Locstat 036416. Am occupying a blocking posn across a definat ridge track which has been used last 48 hrs by a small party, type unknown. NO signs to indicate mil pers. Signs have been fol from 034415 to 037418. Ridge track branches off at this point. Unable to locate which track was taken. Party may have gone NORTH or SE from this pt. Will attemp to find sign and fol up tomorrow, unless ordered otherwise, ptl track system R228 to 028413 today, but no signs tracks used recently. C & D. NIL.	OK TO CARRY OUT PLAN	

AWM 95 7/4/10 Juncs Part 2

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 1 JUNE 66

Sheet No. 6

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
60	1820	X	3	Locstats. NO change.		
61	1830	X	2	SITREP 37. B. NO change. D. 5pl RTB tomorrow. 5pl ambush 959503 and 965495. ptl to NGELUNAS & SEBUBOK as planned.		
62		X	4	Locstats 42A 085464 Q2B 123504	PLOTTED.	
63	1855	X	A COY	From Trackers for SUNRAY 6. Ask if he has no spec task for 61A. I would like them to ptl from present loc (052410) to 046422 to 054425 to 054439	PLOTTED.	
64	1858	X	A COY	SITREP. A.NTR. B. loc 3pl 083368. 17 NO change, 11C NOT known comms failure.	PLOTTED	
65	1905	A	X	Ref proposal of Trackers for 61A. approved - GO ahead.		
66	1911	X	Duty Offr WEST Bde	Any further details of flares. NO -, have not been recovered OC A COY saw them. They burst at the APEX, and took some time floating down.		
67	2215	V bty	PEJURU	two vehs moving along track SW from PEJURU appears to be two deisels. SW of X rds their posn	passed to C coy	
68	2227	X	V bty	trucks did not enter loc. no further sound heard		
69	2232	3	X	Can you see or hear any signs of veh mov. NO !		
70	2241	3	X	Is it possible from your knowledge to drive a veh of 2/5 tons from PEJURU to SERIKIN.. NO !		
71	2245	X	3	Movement in area probably due to activities there today. large quantities of alcohol consumed.		

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 1 and 2 Jun 66

Sheet No. 7

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
72	2245	V Bty (PEJURU)	X	Questions to Pejuru re veh mov 1. Sure it is SERIKIN track. YES 2. Any headlights. NO 3. How far away when first heard. $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ mile 4. Where did it come from if not PEJURU. BAU 5. How big. 2 to 5 tons 6. How far down. All 7. Could it be KROKONG Wouldn't have a clue.	Pejuru and Cambrai camp to picquet road for any veh mov and try to trace as a result to questions. BK acknowledged.	
1	0805	X	42B	Have checked the area. NTR do we stay or RTB	stay, cont checking the area	
2	0825	3	X	OC C coy to be at R 44 by 1000 hrs. secure R 44.		
3	0825	X	A	11C now RTB	plotted	
4	0900	X	61	ref party of 5 I was fol yesterday. disregard. further signs indicate locals. track 5/7 days old. villagers collecting timber. followed track for 1700 yards towards GUMBANG. now mov NW along well defined track. locstat 034420.	CO and Ops Offr info plotted	
5	0945	B	X	Is CO at B coy. TES		
6	1010	X	A	61 loc 033426. still fol definate track in NW dir	plotted	
7	1035	X	A	from 61A. Locstat 046416. have found tracks for 20/30 pers heading towards GUMBANG. 61A were between tracks and GUMBANG last ni. gp could not have bypassed. there are four tracks off the main track. possible these 4 minor tracks have been used. tracks hard to fol due to hard ground. confirm with Ops Offr. propose that 61A try to pick up tracks and not fol the main track	Go ahead with your proposals	

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jcn 66 Part 2.

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit..... 4 RAR Date..... 2 Jun 66

Sheet No. 8

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
8	1035	X	A	OC C coy returned to old loc		
9	1140	X	CO	CO returning in 5 mins		
10	1200	X	OC SAS	My G 88, ref to kpg visits in 4 RAR rear areas along the coast. between the 03 and 35 EQSTINGS. Any problems to you.	NO. detail to fol. Ops and CO told.	
11	1230	X	A	from 61A. loc camp at 044413 approx 24 hours old, occupied by approx 25 pers. trashpit reveals empty tins of sugar, tea, all similar to our own. NO c/s of mine has been in this area. Nor has 61. 61A is going to fol up tracks made when party left this area.		
12	1240	X	61	locstat. 024428		
13	1241	X	42B	are there any more tasks for us today	to remain and observe.	
14	1400	X	A	from 61A Tracks definate. think they belong to 61.		
15	1412	X	A	61A at 046425		
16	1450	X	42B	locstat 125503		
17	1610	X	61	locstat no change		
18	1620	61A	X	from CO. request all latest info on tracks to incl no, age, any distinguishing marks peculiar to track		
19	1637	X	61	SITREP. locstat 024428. have searched tracks in area. NTF		
20	1645	X	61A	SITREP. locstat 046420. tracking approx 24, believe own forces		

01/01

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 2 Jun 66

Sheet No. 9

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
21	1706	X	A	not clear on 61A report as there have been no goodies in that area for 15 days. trackers no older than 48 hrs. tracks being wiped out by rain.		
22	1725	X	A	possibility that 61A chasing 61. intend to conc both at R 228. still in striking dist if 61A comes back, dist only 1000 yards. 61A mapreading appears to be wrong. 61 can mov to R 228 tonight, another 2 hrs. tomorrow.	61A to cont fol tracks until last light toni. guides to be sent by 61A to R 228 when stop toni. 61 commences mov R 228 toni. guides from 61 and 61A marry up, then remainder of c/s to join up.	
23	1804	X	42A	SITREP locstat 115481	plotted	
24	1807	X	3	SITREP. 9 pl investigating 992444, NTR. locs NO change	plotted	
25	1810	X	2	SITREP. 5 pl ambush 970498, 22A ambush 963505, 6 pl RTB 4 pl NO change	plotted	
26	1827	X	A	SITREP. RRB at G. APL. 2 pl 086370.	plotted	
27	1848	X	42B	SITREP. NTR		
28	1900	X	G 3 INT	Interrogation team loffr, 1 S sgt, 2 Sgts coming tomorrow to interrogate the man who we picked up	Info Offrs and Sgts messes Info IO	
29	1927	X	3	all c/s in posn		
30	1952	X	3	Veh, with sound like a IR being driven EAST from SERIKIN will check in the morning and report	checked, NTR	

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 3 Jun 66

Sheet No. 10

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	1205	X	3	OC now at 8pls loc	Entered-asked C COY to backload air drop stores to increase wt.	
2	1345	X	1	Tasking. R2792 to 203 25 Pax. 2792 to 163 9Pax. 2792 21 9Pax.		
3	1510	1, 2, 3, 3A, 97	X	Regardless of news received on civil radio. Military sit has NOT changed as far as we know. Continue to maintain high standard of security	Bung through to D COY	
4	1815	X	1	SITREP Locs. 2pl NO change 17 NO change. Trks & Pnrs this loc.		
5	1835	X	2	A, B. NO CHANGE, C closed for alterations. D if at first you dont succeed, your typical.		
6	1910	X	3	Ref shot WEST from 8pl. Direction different does NOT come from 6pl Have informed SHELLDRAKE of DFS request permission to fire if anything happens. DF is across the Border. This is a precaution only.		
7	1920	3	X	DF will NOT be fired without specific orders from this loc		
8	2010	X	3	Proposed new loc with effect 0700 8pl 970480 9pl 981435		
<u>4 JUNE 66</u>						
1	0715	X	1	ref your K576 .Ack.ref K571 of 170200Z. Forward copy		
2	0825	X	G3	Can we accn 2 midshipman from 8-25 Jun	Yes entered in clear	

216/12

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 4 June 66Sheet No. 11

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
3	1121	X	2/7	Col ROONEY to discuss C/S this loc with CO 4RAR	Passed to Ops Offr & CO	
4	1141	X	1	2pl reports 2 detonations heard 0950hrs. Bearing 350o from his loc. Believes possibly 81mm Mor. Est distance 4000x from his loc. NO explosions at all from this area. Possible he has NOT accurately assessed loc owing to ground configuration.	CO/OPS OFFR info.	
5	1245	Duty Offr WEST Bde	Ops Offr	Phone call by Ops Offr. This am BM-"has CO any objection to road B&U-STASS being re-opened for Work" NO. As Maj LOPEZ now to see CO at 1330, we will assume OK unless Bde tell us otherwise by then.		
6	1252	X	A COY	From 2pl. at 1130hrs from 089 089374 at bearing of 30o 12 explosions heard at dist approx 4000x. possibly bamboo burning. Can give no further confirmation.		
7	1258	X	C COY	Locstats. HQ 995464, 7pl 992463, then ambush 993460, 8pl 968479 then OP 962479, 9pl 978435 then OP 972437, ambush 972431.	PLOTTED	
8	1425	X	G3 INT	G3 INT visit 1530-fixed wing.	Secure airstrip, AIR PANELS, Sp Coy Q, Very pistol + Green Flare 1.	
9		X	T16A	Locstat 200metres NE 153531	PLOTTED	
10	1815	X	C COY	SITREP. NTR		
11	1830	X	B COY	SITREP. Locstats NO CHANGE		
12	1831	X	3A	SITREP. NTR		

21/10
5/13

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jcn66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 4 June 66

Sheet No. 12

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
13	1840	X	3	SHELIREP a.C/S 39. b. 2600 Report combined 32,33,39. c. 1805, d. SEREKIN Valley. e. 1820. f. suspected light gun. g. 6-8.	Bde botified.	
14	1845	2	X	Did you hear the firing in your area.		
15	1850	X	3	Bearing 2250 from OP 8pl distance 1000x		
16		X	3	A. 8pl. OP. B.2250. G.1730hrs. D. Grid square BB		
17			3	CONFIRMS 1st SHELIREP		
18			3	CONFIRMS 1st SHELIREP		
19	2055	X	3	SHELIREP C/S39. B.3100. C.2040. D.2500. E.2040. F. 1 Gun. G. 1. H. 20.-25 secs.	Reported to Bde by SHELLDRAKE	
20	2100	X	3	SHELIREP 39. B.3050. C.2045. D.250. E.2045. F. 1 Gun. G.2. area of impact as for first SHELIREP.	Reported to Bde by SHELLDRAKE	
21	2120	X	3	SHELIREP A.8pl. B. 205. C2045. D. NOT known. E. 2050 F. 1 Gun. G.2.		
22	2140	X	Bde	From Comd. via BM. Have everyone alert owing to continuing SHELIREPS.	CO told	
23	2220	X	Bde	SHELIREP.39. B. 2850. C.2207hrs. D.260. E.2207. F.1Gun. G.1. H. 19 secs.	Bde notified	
24		X	39	SHELIREP.39. B.2850. C.2212hrs. D.2450.E.2212. F. 1 Gun G.1. H. just shorter 19 secs.	Bde notified	

h/ b/c

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 4 June 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No.13

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
25	2230	X	32	SHELLREP 8pl. B.210. C.2207. D.?.E.2212. F. 1 Gm.G.2.		
26	2240	X	7pl	B. 240o.and 270o. C.2208hrs. D.220o and 280o. E.2210hrs. F. NOT known. G. 2 rounds.		
27	2230	1,2,3,3A,97	X	5 En SHELLREPS opposite SEREKIN Valley indicates increased en activity. In view of this all C/S are to be particularly alert until further notice.	Passed	
28	2215	X	1	Dull explosions 2207hrs. Bang 192o. described similar to Mor being fixed.	Clarified NOT same as C Coy report.	

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit.....

4 REG

Date 4/5 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 14

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	2300		C/S 33	SHEIREP (.) A (.) C/S 33 (.) E (.) 2900 (.) C (.) 2200 hrs approx (.) D (.) 240-2900 (.) E (.) 2215 hrs approx (.) F (.) 1 Gun (.) G (.) 4 rds (.) H (.) 15 secs	Passed by Arty to Rear	
2	0440		3	SHEIREP (.) A (.) C/S 39 (.) B (.) 340 (.) C (.) 0340 hrs (.) D (.) 1 Lt gun (.) E (.) 2 rds one at 0340 hrs one at 0350 hrs		
3	0440		3	SHEIREP (.) A (.) C/S 33 (.) B (.) 2900 (.) C (.) 0340 hrs (.) D (.) 254 (.) E (.) 0350 hrs (.) F (.) 1 Lt Gun (.) G (.) 2 rds one at 0340 hrs one at 0350 hrs		
4	0520		3	SHEIREP (.) C/S 31 (.) 260 (.) C (.) 0445 (.) D (.) 230 (.) E (.) 0455 hrs (.) F (.) not known (.) G (.) 1	Passed by Arty	
5	0950		C Coy	Border scout report from SEREKIN (.) NTR SEREBAK (.) NTR G KISSAM (.) NTR Border Scouts (.) Border Scouts suspect last nights arty came from BOKAH NOT from BABANG TEPOI RISAU.		
6	1000		B Coy	22 A has found rat pack at GR NKRK thought to be Gurkha (.) 48 hrs old search in progress.	960516 Plotted 5 Pl	
7	1010	E Coy		Any further news 22A. What was time discovery.	0945 hrs. Still searching	
8	1120		B Coy	No other signs in area (.) Pack on track used three days ago not there then (.) Not issued B Coy (.) 4 PL to investigate (.)	Has been raining in last 12 hrs. CO told.	
9	1130	B Coy		Wasit on border (.) Intact or broken (.) If broken what parts found	400 yds from border. 1 Onion soup 1 Instant milk - coffee - 1 llyd mixed veg - 1 Tin salt - 3 bre cooked rice - oil	

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 1. PAR Date 5 Jun 66

Sheet No. 15

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
10			C Coy	Reports suspected to be from fireworks 135° degrees from (HR) C/S 32 at 1125 hrs.		
11	1520		3	C/S 3 have had for one hour an interference on other means (.) Initially interference to 33 and CP (.) Last recent interference now OK (.) This interference NOT detected by myself C/S 1 and C/S 32		
12	1650		T 16 A	For info T 16 A (.) Locstat 1500 metres SW of last in posns	Fixed	
13	1600		a Coy	Sitrep (.) A (.) NTR B (.) No change (.) C (.) Resup successful (.) D (.) Nil		
14	1601		C Coy	Sitrep (.) No change		
15	1620		3A	Sitrep (.) C (.) Resup effected today (.) Comrep will be submitted		
16	1623		B Coy	Sitrep (.) A (.) NTR (.) B (.) 4 Pl 967521 21A 967532 (.) C (.) Nil (.) D (.) Nil		

(Handwritten signature)

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 2.222 Date 1 Jun

Sheet No. 16

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0655	3A	1	Sitrep (.) No change		81/91C
2	1049		4	C/S 54 and C/S 41 at R44		
3	1052		4	C/S 43 move commenced		
4	1136		3	C/S 3 31 33 complete PEJERU		
5	1237		3	Now OLD BAW		
6	1245		D Coy	Locstat 41 49 (993461)		
7	1250		3	Move to BOKAH		
8	1340		4	Locstat 42 (.) 967479 (.) 43 (.) 977435		
9	1341		3A	C Coy complete BOKAH		
10	1805		D Coy	Decoded A (.) NTR (.) B (.) Locs no change excl C/S 420 965479 (.) Check on border crossing pts Q1, Q2, Q4 NTR (.) C (.) NTR D (.) C/S 41C ambush tracks area 991460 check Q3, Q4, Q5 tomorrow		
11	1815		A Coy	Sitrep (.) 060600 - 061800 (.) A (.) NTR (.) B (.) No change (.) C (.) Nil (.) D (.) Nil		
12	1820		B Coy	Decoded Sitrep 41 051800 - 061800H (.) A (.) NTR (.) E (.) C/S 21 ambush area 973528 (.) C/S 21A area 963532 (.) C (.) Nil		
13	1840		C Coy	Sitrep (.) 061800H (.) A (.) NTR (.) B (.) Conc (BOKAH)		

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 7 Jun. 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 17

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	1100	A	X	you are to relieve 2 Pl tomorrow. CO will discuss on arrival		
2.	1233	X	A	tasking. 28 pax 1 pl to R 46. 27 pax R 46 to R 451	Tasked	
3	1328	X	3	CO departing in 5 mins for B coy, then R 44(D coy), and will meet OC D coy at R 44 at 1500 hours	passed to B and D coys	
4	1800	X	3	activities 8 Jun. 9 pl mov to kpg Rasau Lalang(8761) 8 pl observe crossing 906652		
5	1805	X	3	SITREP. NTR		
6.	1815	X	4	SITREP. A. NTR. B. Locs minus 43A NO change. 43A ambush 974432. D. BS reports trading has recommenced traders next in this area on 10 Jun		
7	1830	X	A	SITREP. NTR		
8	1832	X	B	SITREP. NTR. D. 6 pl to ambush kpg SERASOT tomorrow. 4 pl return to base.		

[Handwritten signature]

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 BAR Date 8 June 66Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)Sheet No. 18

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0956	X	1	C/S11 & C/S12 Shuttle has commenced		
2	1214	X PARRELL	3	9pl now at RISAU LALANG	PLOTTED	
3		X	3	HF 1 892641 & 880644		
4		X	3	9pl now in this loc		
5	1717	X	3	31A now this loc from familirization ptl. activities 9 Jun. A. 31. PP Over Weight. 32 firing SA 1030 9pl river crossing 907652.		
6	1800	X	A COY	SITREP A.NTR. B.11 at 087370. 17 NO change.	PLOTTED	
7	1806	X	4	SITREP. A.NTR. B. NO change. C.NIL D.NIL		
8	1826	X	2	SITREP A.NTR. B.6pl at 028523. and 025513.		
9	1800	X	3	Want to fire HF Ser A	OK	
<u>9 June 66</u>						
1	0840	X	3	7pl now left this loc.	OK	
2	0920	X	D COY	Capt FARRELL & rfts left.		
3	1125	X	A COY	CO left A COY for D COY		
4	1200	X	A COY	Asst Adjt now with CO in SIOUX		
5	1430	X	3	9pl back in our loc.		

20

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jm 66 Part 2.

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jm 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 8th Armoured 4 RAR Date 9 June 66

Sheet No. 19

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
6	1550	X		FARRELL Force (rfts) at 087640		
7	1650	D COY	X	Secure RED 434 by P-1hr15mins. so that S/R8 can visit with details required for 11pl in that area.		
8	1740	B COY	X	Ref arty clearance 11 Jun approved. Ensure locals within 5000 metres warned		
9	1750	X	A COY	SITREP. Locs NO change. 1pl tomorrow search 0736,0836,0936		
10	1800	X	D COY	SITREP NO change.		
11	1805	X	C COY	SITREP. All in loc. 9pl reports aviation fuel dump 910610. 11x44gall drums in dump. drums marked aviation fuel but as loc on River suspect they may be fo boat refueling.	Appears to be Police Boat point. Gulan in KUCHING check morning prayers 10 Jun.	
12	1827	X	B COY	SITREP. A.B. NTR. C.NIL. D. Watch for volume 1 No 1 of RAW DEAL NEWS.		
13	1850	X	C COY	Activities 10 Jun. 7pl 910650. 8pl move Kpg STUNGKOR. 9pl Zeroing.		
14	2254	X	1	Flare sighting 2230hrs. bearing 353oM from 17 loc 20oM. thought 2" type white/Yellow flame-30 seconds/	Passed to IO	
15	2300	1	X	Check with BS at CROWN DESIGION if they know anything about Flares.	Border Scouts at GUMBRANG NO Comms.	
16	2308	4	X	One flare sighting 353oM from A COY loc & 20o from 17 at 2230hrs.	Fired from PEJIRU	

207/21

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 10 June 66Sheet No. 20

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0650	X	4	SITREP. NO change.	Give to QM (Asst) OK.	
2	0726	X	1	SITREP. NO change.		
3		3	X	Check GR fuel pump 910610. Drums full or empty.		
4	0940	X	C COY	Fuel GR 910650. Drums full. Complete report 11 Jun 66.		
5	0945	C COY	X	GO in MSN 260. Visit your loc. Then A COY		
6	1030	X	C COY	Request clearance to fire HF2 on 111925H. Request to reg C3, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9, from Air OP on 14 Jun. Tasking by C COY		
7	1115	X	CO	On way to C COY		
8	1310	X	3	8pl now at Kpg STUNGKOR		
9	1325	X	3	7pl now in our loc.		
10	1733	X	3	8pl this loc		
11	1816	X	3	SITREP. ALL c/s this loc.		
12	1823	X	1	SITREP. NO change.		
13	1829	X	2	SITREP. 6pl ambush 963495. 23A 959503, 11pl 967479, c/s 420 ambush 965479 Plotted.		
14	1905	X	D COY	Flare seen on high ground above BAW Lake, colour white, estimated distance 600-700x		

22

Awm 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 11 Jun 66

Sheet No. 21

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0350			10 Armed khaki uniformed Indonesian speaking soldiers at PLAW SEAY (1160) at 2200	Passed to Lde - CO 4 RAR - CO 2/7 CR	
2	0225	C Coy		7 trucks will arrive your loc tonight they are to stay with you till further orders (.) You may require them (.) Details to follow	Relayed thru 97	
3	0210	1,2,		10 Lh kpg 1160 at 2200 hrs (.) Khaki dress (.) ea carrying rifle (.) left at 2230 hrs for kpg at 176605 (C Coy not on air till 0225 then relayed thru 97		
4	0225	3		Ref SLX msg C/S 4 and 61 moving (.) Trucks are reporting to you (.) You are to be on 1 (Kh)	Relayed thru 97	
5	0230			D Coy departed		
6	0250		D	GRGGL now		
7	0305		C	Propose holding 33 from round robin	Not to go till released (.) No details as yet as C/S 4 just in area (.) Allow 4 days rat	
8	0325		D	No tracks river could be crossed	Move to pt LRAWO	
9	0400		D	Moving to pt LRAWO	Waited for return of trackers	
10	0520		D	Reached river looking for crossing will advise	Assume you are positioning cordon will commence search just 1? Yes	

~~20~~

23

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE

1 June 66

Sheet No

22

	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Remarks or Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
11	0550		D	Reached river River running at about 9 kts Should be over in posn by first lt		
12		D		Have you sent trucks to C Coy yet	Lost comms sent men should be moving soon	
13		3		You are at 30 mins notice from time vehs arrive your loc		
14	0645		4	Commencing detailed search	Report when complete (.) TUNDONG	
15	0724		4	Searched revealed nothing	Ambushing all tracks this loc	
16		4		Clear Ambushes at 164604, 160614, 167613 (.) Retain ap rox 20 res in your loc		
17	0725		3	Vehs now this loc		
18	0745	Bde Ops		Bde info TUNDONG closed - no entry or exit exit		
19	0748	3		30 min notice		
20	0802		3	T422-- Do you want T 12 B and T 12c C to return to your loc now		
21	0805	3		T12 and T12C to remain in your loc till further notice		
22	0807		2	R 434 now secure		
23	0815			C Coy 2/7 under coord 4 RAR forthwith 2/7 informed pls inform Murray	From IO West Ide	

(Signature)

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 11 Jun 66Sheet No 23

Time	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
24	0834	3		Move with your C/S less protection for dual function to GR 177605 (HRRDIY) Further orders on arrival		
25	0843	3	Sunray 7	I am in normal base my unit by river where U26 loc - 230605(.) Any immediate orders to deploy my sub unit		
26	0846	7		Move to BUSO checking MBSI and PAUG MBSI en route. Sunray will give detailed orders on your arrival here	Sunray 7 will be here 1030 hrs	
27	0905	4		Your locstat ? is LS C/S 3 moving into your area. Sunray 9 to give detailed orders on arrival	Pt BRAVO(.)	
28	0906		3	Moving to LAU		
29	0910	3		You are to move to 177605 as previously advised		
30	0911		4	Suitable LS at TUNDONG		
31	0925		3	ETA new loc approx 25 min		
32	0930		FAOC	1 Belvedere LSN 172 and 2 Whirlwinds on standby to move sub unit from R23 to R40		
33	0932		3	Just past GR000		

23

25

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE

1 Jun 66Sheet No. 24

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Remarks Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
34	0947		3	Have halted just past GROGO (.). Have 1 prisoner (.). Elms C/S 33 being fwded to river Xing pt	Locals claim 3 Indos 10 min away at Xing sight BS from this loc already have been in contact with Indos 2 Secs of C/S 33 investigate (.). Back this loc 10 min (.). Remaining this loc with other C/S	
35	0958		3	Interrogation - Chinese 2 Civ have moved thru this loc towards TONDONG 15 min ago (.). The prisoner guided them across river		
36	0958		3	C/S 33 has est 2 en Xed 10 min ago - request permission fol up	Yes. But not more than 500 x EAST of river	
37	1005		3	1 shot possibly shotgun 50° from my loc at 140594		
38	1010	4		En appear to be approaching WESTERN ambush from a SW direction		
39	1015		3	BS reports 10 Indos and pod at K9 BRUIA loc unknown last ni - after food request dir to TUNDONG to person named TUNDONG		
40	1023		3	Sunray 9 - C/S 33 continue fol up 164604 C/S 33 not that track	C/S 43 has been info	
41				CC departing to fly over C/S 3 and 4 Clearance C/S 31 to move		

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 11 Jun 66Sheet No 25

Time	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
42				Clearance C/S 31 to move		
43	1038		3	Blocking posn 150601 Pasover returning on T12B with T12C assisting to fol sta - report here before returning this loc		
44	1035		9	At C/S 33 loc - remain in act - see what eventuates		
45	1045		4	TINGONG NOT this loc - not known		
46	1050		Ede	0600 hrs tomorrow - Ede Comd, Sunray 2/7 CR and JILES will be arriving		
47	1052		Ede	SAS may come to our area today to assist		
48	1056		3	En dressed blue uniforms, bare feet - 2 only Xed 8 am this morning after food at SELATA they said reading TUNGONG	1160	
49	1109		3	Remainder C/S this loc		
50	1111		3	Sunray 9 returning		
51	1119		BM	Ridge to NORTH to SAS today		
52	1128		3	31 at SIBURUN (.) Locals say 3 Indos in civ carrying machetes moved EAST along track thru SIBURUN this morning Request advise if fol up allowed	No follow up	

27

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 7/4/10Sheet No 26

Time	To	From	Event	Action	Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
53	1129		4	C/S 43 in visual contact C/S 33 - what are 33 to do	
54	1140	4		C/S 33 return to King pt and ambush (.) Revert to C/S 3 comd	
55	1142		G3 Ops	Whirlwind available 1315 - bringing GAS pers	
56	1150	3		Return trucks to here	
57	1155		3	Sunray 31 : Reason for suspicion 3 Indons (.). From member of PFF is clo, facial appearance, accent and speech	
58	1210		3	C/S 31 now moving WEST from Kpg SIBURUH along track system	
59	1212	3x4		A conn proceeding to your locs, C/S 4, then C/S 3 with orders	

~~200~~
28

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 12 June 66 4 RAR

Date.....

Sheet No. 27

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1245x 1	1245	X	4	IO in my loc now		
2	1250	X	3	Interrigation continues of BS. this area. BS said En informed him that they had come into Kpg SEMAYA GS 1160 from Kpg TEMBAWANG 0861		
3	1205	X	2	5pl 1000x WEST of SKERANG. 0056 (GS)		
4	1230	X	G3 AIR	WHIRLWIND will be stationed at OASIS on 15 mins notice to your loc.		
5	1305	X	3	9pl now at X-ing point. OC 9pl in this loc receiving orders as directed by IO.		
63	1330	4	X	11pl has left for your loc now.		
7	1410	X	B COY 2/7GR	1 Sub-Unit with me now. I have sent msg by safehand to info. They should join me in this loc		
8	1435	2	X	1pl to ambush tracks between R42 & RAYA. This as well as previous task.		
9	1430	3	X	Suspect En could well be concealed in poncho base WEST of rd and then dropped poncho base packs, now mov in civvies clothes, remainder could still be in poncho base.		
10	1445	X	3	HQ & 34 at GR 134603		
11	1450	2	X	Ref your Coy being deployed, En may be expected from EAST or WEST		

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)Formation or Unit 4 BAR Date 12 June 66Sheet No. 28

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
12	1455	1 & 2	X	Pnrs required this loc, submit tasking details NO kitbags required.		
13	1500	X	2	5pl has checked NEW YORK now moving to BAMBOO PAN. NTR.		
14	1515	X	4	C Coy 2/7 complete mov in 20 mins.		
15	1540	1,2,3,3A,4, 97	X	It is reasonably certain, that en reported last night, are INDONESIANS regulars. Where they have gone, and what they are doing, is the current problem.		
16	1555	X	4	C Coy 2/7 has left this loc.		
17		X	2	4pl have left P42 for P2 & P3.		
18	1626	2	X	CO may visit after visiting D Coy & C Coy. Increase HF tonight		
19		X	1	All Pnrs left.		
20	1628	X	4	CO this loc	Left 1639	
21		X	2	5pl NTR from OPAR I. Now mov to OPAR II		
22	1643	1	X	Increase HF tonight.		
23	1644	X	3	CO this loc		
24	1644	X	3	Pnrs leaving this loc.		
25	1648	2	X	Cont your HF tonight - WEST & NORTH.		

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit.....4 RAR..... Date.....12 Jun 66.....

Sheet No.....29.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
26	1657	X	3	CO left this loc.		
27	1702	X	1	From 81A. HF 048395 at 2000hrs 5 Rds. 071385 at 0545hrs 5 Rds.		
28	1708	X	2	CO this loc.		
29	1746	X	1	SITREP. 1pl R4611. R4611 suitable only roping, due to steepness of ground		
30	1754	X	SAS K.	SAS loc 040631.	STILL NO VHF comms info thro SAS KUCHING.	
31	1804	C,D 2/7	X	Local restriction of mov applied at TUNDONG. There is no curfew tonight in areas of C7D7 & 7. Movement must be proven to be on before offensive action can be taken.		
32	1836	X	2	SITREP. 4pl 930562 mov to RAYA, 21A ambush 939555, 5pl still mov track between OPAR I & OPAR II. Future intentions 4pl ambush on G.RAYA. 5pl move to 090610.		
33	1852	X	3	SITREP. HQ, 34B, 34C GR 136603, 7pl 113605, 8pl 144605, 9pl 124604. 34A conducting search 091637 with CEP. 34D ambush 150593. 7pl & 9pl to ptl NORTH & check isolated dwellings 8pl ptl track WEST to NORTH along WEST sider C Coy bdry. 34A to return this loc after search concluded.		

198
30

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 13 Jun 66

Sheet No. 30

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0550	X	3	7,8,9Pl NTR.		
2	0700	X	4	SITREP. 42,43,61A,61 locs NO change, have completed their tasks. 41 moving to complete their task.		
3	0730	X XXXXXX		BOLICE NTR from night activities.		
4	0755	X	1	Unidentified explosion 3200M commenced 0738hrs completed 0740hrs. 4 explosions from 1pl same info 3100M NOT bamboo similar to det of a MOR shell	NO other confirmations available	
5	0759	X	2	6 explosions 0745hrs GR 9851.	6?	
6	0804	X	2	2 further explosions same loc.		
7	0808	X	1	0805hrs 3 explosions heard from 1pl loc on same bearing & at same distance as previously given.	3?	
8	0811	X	2	Further explosions, 4500 M/ considerable distance. Tracker in my loc has put a plot in RISE area.		
9	0814	X	2	Cracker GR 90459 (GUN)		
10	0818	X	2	21A reported approx 8 shots 2200 4000x from his loc. This firing fol by bursts of 8 rds 1600 same distance.		
11	0821	X	2	21A 939555		
12	0822			3 Further explosions 0821hrs. same bearing as before	Possibly B Coy gun.	

1977 31

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 13 Jun 66

Sheet No. 31

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
13	0832	X	2	4pl in posn 937579	Passed to Ops KUCHING for relay to SAS - NO comms at this stage.	
14		X	3	Locstats. 3, 34C, 34D NO change. 31 NO change, 32 Mov NORTH, 33 126619, 34A 34B 090638.		
15	0841	X	4	10pl this area completed task.		
16	0952	X	SAS OPS	Locstat 986614.		
17	0958	X	C COY 2/7	Area now clear. Have people in 1/2 doz ambush posns		
18	0959	X	1	Coy task complete.		
19		B15	X	Move to 903588 & await mov to R40. NOT expected before 1200hrs		
20	1008	X	3	Request timing for lift in D COY SEMENGO. Details required ASP Relay to DENTIST MSN 166 OPS normal 1005hrs.		
21	1013	3	X	SEMENGO OC D Coy leaving his loc 1025hrs.		
22	1017	X	3	Is OC D Coy moving ahead of or with his Coy?		
23	1131	3	X	Notify str & allocation of Coy to tasks ASP. Request notify when ready to move or if possible 30 mins notice in advance	WITH.	
24	1226	X	3	Str mov from 110610 to this loc 7pl to R56. 30. 8pl, 25 by road from this loc, 9pl, 26 by veh from this loc		
25	1235	X	3A	SAS Ptl 938506		

147
33

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 13 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 32

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
26	1237	X	3A	From B15. ref last msg from B15. NTR.		
27	1245	X	6	12pl 2/7GR mov via rd to relieve 10pl. Will advise when 8pl ready to move to RAYA.		
28	1300	X	C	8pl will be mov to R552. will advise when ready to move		
29		X	3A	Locstat SAS. 1000x SW of Kpg STUNGKOR.	Plotted.	
30	1320	X	3	7pl str 30 now this loc. Ready to move on delivery rel maps on arrival Hal		
31	1352	X	D	Ref move. Trackers can mov in 30 mins remainder in 2 hours.	TPT OK.	
32	1355	C	X	Confirm 7 & 8pl ready to move - YES		
33			X	Advise time trucks to move the rest of your Coy		
34	1400	X	C	8pl secure at 129615. Request relevant maps of new area. ready to move to R552		
35		X	C	Request advise on mov	When available	
36	1410	X	D	B Coy (GR) is in this loc. Have you anything for C/S 7 before pull down aerials.	NO	
37	1412	X	B	Do you want 4pl to secure R552. will take 1hr to get there? Can 4pl move now?	NO NO, after.	
38	1425	X	C	TCV's at this loc		

(1961)
54

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 13 Jun 66

Sheet No. 33

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
39	1440	X	G3 AIR	Move of 7 & 8pl. to be from 192615. 8pl WHIRLWIND INTO 56 BELVEDERE shuttles to 56. WHIRLWIND shuttles 56 to 552. 7pl Moves to 56. ETA about 30 mins plus.	See Msg to C Coy.	
40	1445	C	X	Move of 7pl and 8pl to be from same loc. This is to be 8pl loc.		
41	1450	C	X	Movement is by 2 Heli,		
42	1450			8pl. secures R56. moves remainder to R56. Shuttles from 56 - 552. 7pl to 56. ETA within 30 mins.		
43	1445	X	C	This C/S will be moving to 8pl loc now.		
44	1510	E	C	We are now with 7pl at 8pl loc awaiting arrival of heli.		
45	1515	X	C	Heli at C Coy loc		
46	1520	1 & 2	X	CO & BRANDON will visit you today. Have money avail for collection.		
47	1530	X	B	5pl is now complete at 415. Completed search of area. will ambush vicinity 415 tonight. NO info to report.	GR 090620	
48	1400	1,2,97, (97 to 8,3A,4)	X	FUTURE INTENTIONS. D COY complete to R40, from R41 to 44 442 and 434. C COY HQ + 9pl to R53 by road. 8pl to 552 then responsible for area RAYA, NORTH of old bdry with B COY. 7pl to R56 then patrol NORTH of RAYA. B COY on arrival of 8pl, 4pl mov to SOUTH of Old bdry with C Coy. 5pl continue Kpg ptl keeping SOUTH of Old bdry with C Coy. A COY. retain in base ptl incursion area R443 with 1platoon. SAS withdraw through R56 to R40 then OASIS tomorrow. Trackers to OLD BAU by road. Rfts to OLD BAU by road.		

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 BAR Date 13 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 34

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
49	1545	X	Capt FARRELL	Rfts now at OLD BAU (C/S34)		
50	1550	X	61	Locstat TUNDONG. waiting tpt	Tpt left at 1600hrs.	
51	1555	X	C	This HQ mov to pick up 9pl then to BOKAH.		
52	1635	A,B,C COY	X	NO visitor tomorrow	Rejoice.	

~~196~~
36

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

Amn 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 13 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 35

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
53	1645	X	2	I s it possible to leave 4pl where it is tonight.	Discuss with CO	
54	1645	X	3	Clarify HF req. HF 36 & 26	NO. Still withheld. See CO ref MG HF.	
55	1647	X	1	2pl R44 discussed with CO		
56	1813	X	C COY	SITREP. Locstats 7pl 908584, remainder NO Change		
57	1815	C COY	X	HF 25 to 41 cancelled NOT to be fired		
58	1835	X	B COY	SITREP. 4pl 932577, 21A 939555, 5pl OPAR I, 4pl to ambush 960545, 5pl to RTB, 6pl ambush 959503, & 965495.		
59	1836	X	D COY	41,42,43 & HQ all in loc.		
60	1845	X	A COY	SITREP. 11 & 17 locs NO change, NO comms 2pl mov to R444	2pl arrived R444	
61		X	D COY	SITREP. Locstats 10 less sect at 975436, 10pl sect 974432, 11pl 967478, 11pl sect 963479.		
62						

(197) 37

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 14 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 36

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0650	X	4	SITREP. NO change		
2	0705	X	1	SITREP. NO change		
3	0800	X	D COY	Is CO coming? Could he bring one map.		
4	0802	C & D COY	X	CO visit this morning, NOT before 0915. To D then C Coy	Will take Map for D with him, IO fixing.	
5	0816	X	B COY	Explosion at 2350 distance a long way away at 0816	D Coy didn't hear, Loc 7 switched on	
6	1050	D	X	C/S 62 to replace 11pl tomorrow. Send tasking details 11pl		
7	1324	X	2	5pl now this loc		
8	1359	X	2	6pl leaving now as planned.		
9	1447	X	G 3 AIR	R80 pick up Col Fletchers 0740hrs.	Checked- entered in SIOUX tasking book	
10	1600	X	B. Olley	1400 BS saw tracks foot at G.API 065603 estimate 5 pers rubber shoes & some barefooted heading towards border (4 rubber shoes & 1 foot) Fresh made this morning	Worn 8pl to be quiet & alert also 4pl. Passed to C Coy 1607 Passed to B Coy 1609	
11	1605	X	2	4pl 965554		
12	1606			21A at 939555		
13	1655	2,3	X	Trackers moving to area of tracks. Warn those concerned.		
14	1730	X	2	Move to P1.		
15	1731	3	X	Is it possible for someone from 8pl to move SOUTH to check secondary track along RAYA. It has not been determined if main track or second track being used. This elm would need to be back in present loc be last light in view of your present plan.		
16	1733	X	3	Ptl moved SOUTH 400x today, didn't find track, due to time delay, will check again tomorrow. Ambushing tonight.		
17		Trackers	X	Are you aware of 8pl position	YES.	

15 (25) 36

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit..... 4 RAR

Date 14 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 37

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
18	1815	Xde	X	Info on 5 tracks passed to WEST Bde as per report at 1600. Tracker pl insert #15, following up.		
19	1820	X	1	SITREP. Locstats 1pl R4611, 2pl R444, 17 NO change. Today 1pl similar areas, 0937, 1037, 1137 Tomorrow search area GS, 0937, 0938, 0935. Today 2pl.		
20	1825	X	2	SITREP. 4pl moving to P1, 21A P2, 24 on mov from STASS to 960544, 6pl 968496, 23A 977496, 23B 962525, 21 & 21A search WEST from present locs.		
21	1835	X	4	SITREP. Locs NO change. Carrying out same tasks as for today.		
22		X	3	SITREP. Tropicalized GARAND clip containing eight rds found at 966592, Estimate 3-6 months old. Smoke seen at KINDAU at 1315. 8pl loc. 7pl to STUNGKOR and RASAU LALANG investigating tracks, checking with BS NTR. 8pl night ambush EAST & WEST present loc. 7pl loc 907583. 8pl 957587 9pl in base. FOO in my loc. Request approx 8pl be allowed day ambush 990597, propose ptl SOUTH present loc. & 7pl ptl WEST and SOUTH STUNGKOR. Re-supply received	NOT possible.	
23	1940	X	Tracker	Loc 092615. remaining here overnight, as uneconomical to mov to night, due to ruggedness of country. Still 1hr travel.		
24	2000	Tracker	X	Short of area of tracks. When you reach 8pl loc, you will move onto C Coy freq. Request loc 8pl.	Loc 8pl 957587.	
25	2030	X	B Coy	24 at 960544	PLOTTED.	
26	2115	C	X	Ref mov of 8pl. decision will be made in morn in light of situation as at the time		
27	1950	X	Capt McKenzie	Capt HODGES (BS) going to STINGGANG	OK	

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit.....4 BAR..... Date.....15 June 66.....

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 38

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0306	X	PEJIRU	One shot heard 700x on rd betn BAI-PEJIRU. dogs also barking. Time 0300. Type Sounded like the crack of rifle, thought possible .303	PEJIRU stood themselves to.	
2	0330	X	Duty Offr WEST Bde.	Do we know of above report.-YES.		
3	0635	X	D	Casevac-1 Severe with Snake bite on Shoulder, 04 pos. 974432 secure to land, PTE AJ HINCHEY	0640- Call RMO/Capt McKenzie.	
4	0740	X	4	Locs NO change, 1pl on Q1 & Q4 NO change, Medevac OK, Propose to check Q2, 3, 5&6.		
5	0742	X	61	Locstat 082612. Picked up tracks 24hrs old of 5 men at BLOA? Moved onto high ground from SOUTH fol tracks SW		
6		X	3	8pl heard shot 0237hrs. bearing 352o from R552. Shot 0244hrs 3 more shots appeared burst 0315hrs on 15o.		
7				7pl leaving 2 mins to investigate Kpg STUNGKOR & 100x from Kpg.		
8	0825	X	2	Bursts LMG fire bearing 6400 Mils from this loc. thought to be on G. RAYA.	Obviously Contact below.	
9	0826	X	3	CONTACT Grid ref 952586, 3- 4 Indonesians & 1 Civilian ref contact, Civie now DEAD 3-4 Indons w/drawn to old Ghurka Camp 958586. Action continuing. Request Arty fire 460x North of that loc. Gun said this loc. Request approval to fire.		
10	0845	X	3	En returned to main ridge track- digging in, Continuing to engage.		

188
40

7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 15 June 66

Sheet No. 39

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
11	0850	X	1	1pl & 2pl at least 1hr to IS.		
12	0853	1	X	Require str all c/s for uplift.		
13	0858	2	3	Jammed round BOKAH gun, Standby SHELLDRAKE.		
14	0902	X	3	Heli this loc interfering with OP	Stay on Ground R53 until safe.	
15		X	2	Do you require 5pl to be mov into area SOUTH of contact, Knows area well 6pl could replace.	See further on YES.	
16	0910	X	1	Strs R451 c/s 19-9, c/s13-29, SG of 3pl still 17 loc-9. R444 16,R4611 28, (suitable for roping only.		
17	0911	X	1	Move to R46		
18	0913	3	X	MSN 167 on ground at R53 use immed for lift.		
19	0919	3	X	C/S 39 & 33 into R551 on MSN 167 & 166, then join and assist to move himself & 7pl tom R56 to R551		
20	0924	All Strs	X	MSN 166 & 167 routine flying as tasked suspended indefinitely.		
21	0927	3	X	If possible CO would like prisoner.		
22	0934	X	3	Flying into R551 commenced.	Fire ceased till fly in complete.	
23	0934	X	61	Loc 072607 am fol tracks WEST along Ridge made approx 1200 hrs yesterday.		
24	0944	2	X	A Coy will move to R42 approx 1000hrs. CO brief OC's A&B Coys at R42. Your area responsibility NORTH of R42. commence redeploying as soon as you wish.		
25	0946	3	X	Maintain contact, press on, risks if necessary.		
26	1002	X	2	5pl to R426 by heli, foot via R426 SOUTH into area of contact	NO.	

151
17

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 15 June 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 4c

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
27	1008	1	X	3pl elms with C/S17. remain until relieved	9 Pers.	
28	1012	X	3	C/S31A R56 C/S31B & C Kp STUNGKOR		
29	1013	3	X	Trying to arrange mov 7pl.		
30	1015	X	3A	C/S39 & 33 all left this loc.		
31	1023	X	1	2pl at R444 & ready to move.		
32	1031	X	1	1pl at R46 & ready to move.		
33	1035	1	X	1pl from R444 to 451 by whirlwind then Belvedere to R42 1pl direct to R42 from R46 by Whirlwind.		
34	1048	X	2	4pl Sgt to search 9456 & move to 9356 21A & Sgt to search 9557 & 9556. Sgt Via R426 to search 9657 ETA 2hrs from now 6pl R433 23A R433 23B R42.		
35	1054	X	3	Divert left to lift 7pl to R552		
36	1058	3A	X	MSN A61C to move to R551 to move 7pl to R552, Move 2 Whirlwinds as well.		
37	1116	X	1	2pl beginning shuttle.		
			A61D	Move C Coy complete.		
		X	2	32 En disappeared search, C/S 39 & 33 mov fwd Sgt into R426 (PRI)		
38	1140	X	2	6pl from to 426 remainder 433 to 426.		

180
42

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 15 Jun 66

Sheet No. 41

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
39	1144	X	1	2pl now complete this loc.		
40	1151	X	1	1 2/7 GR Coy still to arrive.		
41	1155	X	2	A Coy remain STASS, CO mov to C Coy, may require mov A Coy from STASS quickly.		
42	1207	X	61	Locstat. 060605 fol tracks WEST, 8pl lost Contact En disappeared - Keep fol & closing up	Making only 1000x per hour.	
43	1214	X	3	CO this loc		
44	1217	X	3	CO returning to your loc now C/S 31 with us.		
45	1225	X	CO	For 1 Standby to move NORTH		
46	1230	X	CO	One pl A Coy to R56 remainder to R55	62 already going to R55	
47	1231	2	X	For 62. Propose moving A Coy - 1 pl to R56. Do you require one of A Coys pls for the NORTH area.		
48	1237	1	X	A Coy - 1pl to mov to R56, block.		
49	1240	X	3	8pl on tracks of 4 C/S31A blocking at 945604. request 62 contact on arrival.		
50	1250	X	3	2Sec where contact took place, R552, One sec with me 7pl		
51	1250	X	1A	From 1pl he is at IS R26		
52	1255	1	X	Acoy to take command of 62 & elms of 7pl.		
53	1300	1	X	A Coy to mov to R55 NOT R56.		

~~185~~
42

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit: 4 RAR

Date 15 Jun 66

Sheet No. 42

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
54	1310	1	X	C/S 19 & 1C/S more to mov R451-R55 Remaining C/S 451-56. 1pl is at R41 mov to 424 Has been informed B Coy on arrival. When arrived R55 take 62 elms of 7pl you and elms 8pl fol up from BANK HOLIDAY towards R55.	C COY NO contact with 62.	
55	1310	1	X	Notify when Sunray Commences to mov to R55. CO will meet you there.		
56	1311	3	X	7pl & 62 to commence WC A Coy they are told.		
57	1321	3	X	62 moving to R55 will contact you on arrival.		
58	1325	3	X	Have you recovered the body.		
59		X	3	En only wounded, got away.		
60	1330	X	3	8pl locstat 957592 moving WEST & deploying my elms along known track of G.RAYA.		
61	1345	X	1	I am at R55 have linked up with 62. One further elm of of 3pl to come.		
62	1345	1	X	CO will be in your loc in 20 mins.		
63	1310	X	3	Body previously reported only wounded, Have recovered empty at scene of initial contact.		
64		3	X	Check Locstat 8pl. En situation your loc confused, check direction of En movement.		
65	1415	X	3	8pl 949587. Think En will attempt to get back onto G.RAYA En going West.		
66	1415	X	61	Loc Would like permission to return BS and interpreter. BS has no water bottle.		

15/1/44

Awm 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit ~~13th Airborne~~ 4 RAR Date 15 Jun 66

Sheet No. 43

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
67	1416	61	X	Keep interpreter, BS may go.		
68		3	X	Strength of 31A		
69	1425	X	3	Approx strength 31A, 19.		
70		X	2	Have seen 1pl NOT contacted yet.		
71	1350	X	3	Locs 33A 925575 33C 940581 33B 940581 31C moving to 940581.		
72	1420			2pl at R56 remainder at R55 (3pl & 62)		
73	1430	X	2	Request clearance for 1pl to ambush GR 922567, 930562, 939555.		
74	1432	2	X	Ref deployment 1pl NO objection. Presumably 4pl NO longer there. DO you know where 33 A.		
75	1437	X	2	Wanted to get clearance to move NORTH of my boundary.		
76	1440	X	3	My OC with CO now, also OC A Coy.		
77	1445	1	X	Standby for mov of 31A from R55 to 551 by Whirlwind.		

(183) 45

AWM 95 7/4/10 June 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 15 June 66

Sheet No 44

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
80			3	9 speaking, following movements, 62 - R567 under comd C/S3 Sunray C/S 1 & 9 to move to R56. One C/S of C/S to remain vaanty R55. C/S31A not near L/S and can remain where it is for present. Sunray C/S3 confirms they have not got body.		
81		1	x	Cancel standby for 31A. C/S62 now to mov R55 to R567. Will come under comd C/S3.		
82	1500	4	x	Do you still have C/S42 with you. Will not be replaced by Pnr.		
83			3	Tracks in C/S32 loc. assessed at 3 hours old.	Tasked stores to R552	
84		EM	x	There is no body, not know whether even wounded.		
85	1530	x	A	OC and party at R56		
86	1530	2	x	C/S62 mov to R567		
87		1	x	Assume you want remainder of C/S13 mov to R55 tomorrow - YES	TASKED	
88	1555	x	61	SITREP (.) Locstat Mov WEST fol tracks 24 hours old	040602	
89		61	x	Continue tracking group you are fol There is a possibility they are not the same group.		

(Handwritten signature/initials)
46

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 15 June 66Sheet No 45

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
90	1605		CO	RTB 5 minutes		
91	1620	2	x	Is your C/S still at R26		
92	1620	x	3	C/S32 cont fol up Loc 931580 C/S33A 933578		
93	1630	x	2	C/S23C has 2 in greens in sight at 995587 (.) C/S22 he is complete in that area		
94	1640	x	1	Locstats (.) C/S 1 x 12A 903586 12B 895587 13A moving to 945610 13B 940610		
95	1645	D	x	C/S43 to mov to R44 (.) mov to R567 then mov WEST for 1500 - 2000x along Raya and occupy blocking position	A Coy info	
96	1650	1	x	C/S62 to shortly come under your comd wait for 62 to join	C Coy info	
97	1655	x	2	23A, 23B, 23 at 005579 22 at 966564 23, 23A/B remain present locs 23C closes and see what happens		
98	1700		C	C/S32 939582 still fol tracks SW (.) previous locstat wrong 31 940581 33A 934578 (.) warned C/S prep myself for ni ambush at these locs		

180
47

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 6 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 15 June 66

Sheet No 846

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
99	1710	x	61	Locostat 026598 (.) tracks I have been fol washed out by rain (.) still fol along ridge where suspect they are mov		
100	1713	x	C	Firing due WEST my loc		
101	1714	x	C	33 firing now		
102	1717	x D	D x	43 have secur3d B44 (.) Whirlwinds on way		
103	1720	x	C	Contact at 33 loc (.) No comms (.) firing ceased 32 - 800x from firing mov rapidly		
104	1723	x	C	Apparently one to be wrinkled out No confirmation on kills (.) Will advise Grenades now being used against en		
105	1725	x	C	31 now mov 600x to scene of contact Impressed on 33 the necessity to secure every body		
106	1730	x	C	Definately 2 KIA on visible sight S/R 33 (.) a few feet in front of him (.) 2 en wdr to rocky outcrop btwn 33 and 31 (.) 31 have tried a RIGHT flank hook, but apparently unsuccessful (.) 31 mov to 33 loc rapidly (.) 32 also closing along t track to loc of contact		
107	1733	x	B	23C closed - only found signs of mov rest mt of 6 Pl closing on 23C		

(180)
48

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jcn 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 15 June

Sheet No 47

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1 08	1735		C	D (.) WIA (.) contact cont (.) 33 almost at 31 loc (.)	SIOUX on S/BY	
109	1738	x	Bde	Have a report of 2 en KIA (.) can you confirm	We have this report (.) NO confirmation yet (.) We shall info you	
110	1739	x	D	Lift have commenced	CO told	
111	1743	C	x	Is R551 ready for SIOUX		
112	1745	x	C	31 and 33 linked up (.) prep to aslt		
113	1746	B	x	Both SIOUX going to STASS to later mov to R551 (.) Instrs for them will be through you	Left at 1753 hours	
114	1747	C	x	From CO (L) If possible try to take a prisoner		
115	1750	x	C	CONTACT REPORT (.) 4 en in contact ??? 4 en KIA (.) 2 WIA own (.) from 33 concluding contact (.) No details about own cas as yet (.) Request SIOUX to R551 (.) Not there 30 minutes		
116	1814	x	C	Future intentions (.) Stay in ambush N - 32 H - self		
117		x	CO	cont your C/S provided you block anyone coming along ridge		

67 49

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 15 June 66Sheet No 48

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
118	1815	x	3A	CASEVAC (.) A CASEVAC (.) B (.) 2 C (.) D (.) 2 x GSW centre stomach E (.) F (.) G (.) ARH Pos (.) ARB Pos H (.) As given I (.) SecureR RED 551 J (.) K (.) L (.) M (.)	LS not secure at 1833 (.) FAOC notified - 1825 Ac on S/BY	
119	1828	x	A	Interference on other means 1805 hrs (.) Expects states INDONS (.) Text (.) So help the contact (.) If they see any aircraft they are to shoot them down (.)	Aircraft know	
120	1831	x	C	32 not yet secure R551 - bearer party mov extremely slowly due to nature of wound (.) Est further 30 mins (.) 32 going to secure R551 should be there any minute		
121	1840	C	x	Your SHELLDRAKE reports 4 KIA, 1 escape, No fol up (.) which of you is correct		
122	1845		3A	32? - not arrived yet (.) should be there		
123	1852	x	3 Avn 3A	TOOLKIT JULIET - SCOUT - at 551 - prep for Casevac		

(128/50)

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 15 Jun 66

Sheet No

49

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
124	1855	x	3A	For 3 (.) important we know how long casevac will be before reaching TOOLKIT JULIET (.) under pressure to mov TOOLKIT JULIET (.)		
125		x	3A	Dvr of TOOLKIT JULIET wants relay to OASIS (.) request in landing aval OASIS (.)		
126	1908	C	x	TOOLKIT JULIET is not to fly - we have no choice	passed	
127	1915	C	x	TOOLKIT JULIET may proceed to OASIS provided he has casevac (.)	He has left	
128	1916	x	C	Did not have casevac - was told on other means		
129	1918	C	x	Are your casevacs at R551	NO In another 20 mins 1945	
130 130	1920	C	x	What form of lighting will you have if we mangae to do a TOOLKIT (.)	PENCIL TORCHES	
131	1925	x	C	PENCIL TORCHES - in shape of T - Centre of T best approach - Head of T best place for veh to touch down No of torches not known Sent to assit 33 with casevacs		
132	1926	C	x	Do you have a SARBE	NO	
133	1935	x	3A C	TASKING 16 Jun - A (.) R552 - 551 B (.) 8 PAX (.) and 35 packs	To be advised	

(17/51)

51

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 15 June 66

Sheet No 50

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
134	1937	x	61	61 Locstat 016598 (.) NFTR		
135	1938	x	C	Compiling complete (.) SITREP (.) waiting for S/R 33 before submitting (.) C/S32 now my loc (.) am awaiting cas (.)		
136	1940	3A x	x	For C Coy (.) How much longer do you estimate it will be before they arrive		
137	1943	x	G3 Ops	Msg to CO (.) from Brig (.) Congrats mainly (.) visit OC C Coy tomorrow		
138	1943	x	G3 Ops	McMEKIN - now about 11 Jul (.) if CO wants to see prior to this will arrange passage for CO		
139	1953	3A f C Coy x		TOOLKIT FOXTROT will try to get into R 551 (.) req constant est of time rdy so that preparatory action can be taken R551 is to be lit with letter T as you proposed, perimeter to be lit by Hex enclosed in containers such as mugs R53 to be lit with everything you have TOOLKIT FOXTROT will not mov to R53 but use as safety measure (.) Lighting of R53 and R551 will be ordered from here as T F comes through here		
140	1955	3A	x	Do you A43 svc in your loc	YES	

12752

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 15 Jun 66Sheet No 51

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
141	1958	C	X	Except Pronto, C/S 3, 32 and myself at R551 every aval man has moved to assit casevac less 31 who are night ambush set with 33 damaged in contact - and not receiving S/R32 who has moved to casevac to transmit ETA when he arrived (.)		
142	2030	X	C	SITREP 150800H to 152030H (.) A(.) contact 150845H (.) 5 en at 956587 1 civ, 4 TNI (.) suspect civ wounded en wdr NORTH then WEST (.) 2nd Contact (.) 936568 5 en (.) 1 x AR 15, 3 x Russian aslt rifles, dress OG (.) webbing US type (.) footwear sandshoes (.) B(4) (D) 1 wdr SOUTH (.) suspect same en as at first contact (.) B (.) 31C in ambush 31A u/c C/S1 (.) 32 mov to R551 (.) 33 less 33C mov to R551 (.) 33C MM HH in ambush R552 (.) 39 R551 (.) H (2) WIA awaiting casevac currently mov to R551 (.) D (.) Request conc to R551 for cont of task (.) 1 x radio damaged in contact (.) request replacement if aval (.) for Future Intentions C/S32 fol up after 1st contact were 800x S & W of 2nd contact when it opened wdr en were not seen by them (.) Request C/S 61 track	Q'S Was there xx civ involved in the second contact.	
143	2045	3	X	Latest ETA your casevac your loc	C/S3 no comms, lights not visable	
144	2057	3	X	5th en on 2nd contact civvey ?	Don't know yet	

(17) 52

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 15 June 66

Sheet No 52

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
145	2100	x	3	Add SITREP para A (.) En blue sandshoes, green bush hat, packs similar to ones we use large type, one map case with shoulder strap		
146	2102	x	2	Authority recce 800x from top RAYA tomorrow (.) Will help define bdrys for C/Ss	NO - require check very carefully no further NORTH than present 2108 hrs.	
147	2106		2	1 en still loose, reported wdr SOUTH, alert C/S1 and C/S 2 (all C/S)	Relay to 1 - YES received direct	
148	2120	x	3	Earliest ETA casevacs this loc from casevac party (.) FIRST (.) 1 1/2 hours (.) SECOND (.) 2 1/2 hours (.) Starlight S/BY talk Starlight my loc possible aid		
149	2120			En portion SITREP to Bde Duty Offr	By IO	
150	2216	x	3	Water if possible on heli	Bde Duty Offr - will fix - MAOT check	
151	0016	x	3	1st cas 100x away 2nd cas 50 mins away	16 JUNE 1966	
152	0025	x	3	1st cas lower abdominal, slept most of journey (.) 2nd cas not as well (info only) with wound upper chest	RMO to set, all detail to him	
153	0034	x	3	1 Torch aval - wood fire on SOUTH side LS, attempting to locate trip flares - should set down	use at loc heli	

16 JUN 66

1754

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 16 Jun 66

Sheet No 53

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
154				Approach from EAST marked by trip flare, torch at point of touch down (.)		
154 155				Fire on heli Left side as he lands (.) Circle LS with Hexamine and panicans		
156				CAS G572 :1 15786 Cpl EW LANG CHEST s787 :1 311512 Pte VH RICHARDS ABDOMINAL		
157	0058	x	3	2nd cas approaching		
158	0102	3A	x	Standby for lights		
159	0104	3A	x	Listen out TAD Commaion A43 and be prep switch to beacon if ordered Msn 310	Positive	
160	0115	x	3	Que trip trip flare on recommended approach from EAST - low can we be informed when to fire it	Flashing white lt under belly trip the flare Steady light don't trip	
161	0127	x	3	Apart from flare and 15x SOUTH and WEST there is a flare gap with small flares - to ensure clearance of tail rotor on touch down		
162	0134	x	3	Sunray C/S3 fwd edge LS with this means		
163	0146	3	x	TOOLKIT airborne estimate your loc 30 to 35 minutes		

(Handwritten signature/initials)

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 16 June 66Sheet No 524

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
164	0156	3A	x	Lights ^{on} not A43 - WEST ID if required		
165	0157	3	x	TOOLKIT passed this loc		
166	0204	x	3	Man 310 approaching my loc now		
167	0207	x	3	Man 310 coming my way now		
168	0210	3	x	310 at 3A loc checking bearings ensure flare only if flicks belly li		
169	0212	Man 310 via 3A	x	Fire on Left side - relay Man 310		
170	0213	x	3	Approach run now		
171	0225	3	x	Man successful		
172	0229	x	3	310 left 2 casevacs only - No other members this C/S on this Msn - SINCERE THANKS		
173	0234	3	x	For Sunray 3 from Sunray 9 Well done - pass my congrats to all concerned - I will visit you ASP tomorrow		
174	0235	124	x	Casevac successful - en route OASIS		
				END CASEVAC 4 RAR AREA		

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jcm66 Part 2

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit XXXXXXXX 4 RAR Date 16 Jun 66

Sheet No. 55

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0330	X	15Pd Amb.	Both soldiers admitted very seriously ill and suffering from shock. LANG NOT in good condition at all. They are undergoing prelim at the moment, and it will be 4015hrs before they can give a diagnosis on the whole show. They will keep us formed at all times.		
2	0650	3	X	CO on the way.		
3	0840	X	Bde	LANG as well as can be expected & better than RICHARDS who is still in theatre	When can Bde Comd come to C COY	
4	0850	X	3	Is DO with you, When can Bde Comd visit?	Yes. 1100hrs - to Bde.	
5	0900	X	4	Can I Operate normally today	Remain within 1hr of LP	
6	1000	X	3	From CO. SIOUX to come immediately to bring out docus.	On the way 1007 hrs.	
7	1016	X	2	Sighting 2 Bn reported at 1630hrs. by 23C. Any news?	OC finding out during visit.	
8	1025	X	2	Docus to be scanned & info extracted then.		
9	1420	X	3	R551 4 Bn dead.		
10	1207	X	61	Locstat 990598		
11	1215	1A	X	Your remaining elms 3pl will have to wait a further 1hour	FIXED	
12	1225	X	3	For CO. ref security of R551 and task given to me this morn. Advise any decision security force allocations this loc.	Elms of C/S8(Mor)	

(174) 57

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RARDate 16 Jun 66Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)Sheet No. 56

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
13 13	1315	2	X	6pl to construct LP in its area and move to area decided by you. Advise when ready to move. 62 to mov R567 to an area decided by you 1pl R424 to R567 under command A Coy.	Passed to MAJ SULLIVAN	
14	1340	3A	X	Ref security R551 Do you want elm Mor moved from 53?	YES	
15	1246	1	X	Pmrs move to R567. Notify when ready to move. In pos by 1500hrs. 12pl to continue present task under your command Will move SHELLDRAKE to you		
16	1320	X	Trackers	Are there any friendly troops operating in EAST of R552		
17	1320	Trackers	X	Elms of B Coy SE of you.		
18	1325	XA	X	You may expect WHIRLWIND in 15 mins.		
19		X	3A	TASKING required 161530. C Coy resupply & 2800lbs 83 stores.		
20		X	3	Request Trackers be asked to remain 1000x EAST of R552 until 9pl who is moving to that loc has arrived & warned security party of that loc of Trackers movement		
21		Trackers	X	You are to remain 1000x EAST of R552 until 9pl have warned the security party at R552		
22	1430	1 & 2	X	1pl may not be lifted out this afternoon. Continue mov twds R424.		
23	1445	X	7	Mortars mov at R567.		
24	1500	X	2	1pl ETA R424 1645hrs.		

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 16 Jun 66

Sheet No 57

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
25		X	3	9pl now arriving this loc		
26	1542	X	2	Lift of 6pl has commenced.		
27	1552	X	2	1pl is now only 20min from R424.		
28	1610	X	2	1pl now complete at R424		
29	1610	X	2	6pl complete on ground		
30	1632	X	2	Lift of 1pl has commenced.		
31	1710	X	3	9pl have now made contact with Trackers Trackers moving through 9pl loc. What does CO want done with Trackers.		
32	1725	X	2	1pl has one lift remaining. Mor complete		
33	1725	X	1	Can we expect to have 1pl complete tonight.		
34	1725	1	X	NO, remaining C/S will be mov tomorrow.		
35	1737		X	1pl to remain at R567 till complete C/S that loc.		
36	1759	X	4	SITREP A,B,C NER. D From all D Coy, Well done Chuckles, JOHNNY WALKER to fol.		
37	1805	X	1	SITREP 12pl 898573.1ocs 2pl 3pl & 12 NO change. 1pl minus Sec at R567.		

169
65

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 16 Jun 66

Sheet No

58

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
38	1813	X	B COY	SITREP. 4pl 952572. 21A 956435. 5pl 967564 22A 986561 6pl from 424 Ambush to be advised 62 mov from 424 to 924566. 62A moving from 424 to 930562. 62B moving from 424 to 939555. elms 1pl at R424.		
39	1859	X	C COY	SITREP C/S39, 83 R551. 7pl 932578. 8pl 939580. 9pl 953587. Trackers 950585 (all in night ambush) Resup 7pl, 8pl effected. Trackers joined C/S39 to gun R551. Reg directions on empl.		
40	1959	X	2	6pl at R424 SITREP to follow.		
41	2012	X	2	21A at 956575.		
42	2014	X	2	62B at 939555		
43	2018	3A tox	X	Trackers to be lifted from R552 to R40 tomorrow, timing to be confirmed.		
44	2108	X	2	Locs 6pl, 23B, Mor, & 62A at 935563. 23A 936566, 23C 939566		

Handwritten signature and initials, possibly '168' and '60'.

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 17 Jun 66Sheet No 59

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0613	X	3	B Coy will task Trackers from R551 to 540 Ready at approx 0900hrs.		
2	0645	X	1	SITREP. NTR.		
3	0647	X	2	We have 6 elms of 1pl at R424 to move to R567. Advise if tasking in hand and timings.	Wait until confirmed	
4	0735			Can we check 968453 and SEREIN?	Yes.	
5	0755	X	2	4pl Resup complete		
6	0815	X	2	Resup complete		
7	0805	X	3A	Trackers RTA R551 30 mins.	SIOUX to R551 by 0845	
8	0830	4	X	Concentrate at LP's 434,448 ASP. You will be moved shortly. Details will be advised.		
9	0840	4	X	The whole of your Coy will soon be conc. in B Coy area. Further details to fol. OC B Coy making plan for Ops at moment.		
10	0840	1	X	You are to commence Ops to cut off party of 5 en should they have mov N in lieu S		
11	0945	2	X	You will only be getting C/S's 49,41,42 in your area at present.		

1167
61

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 17 Jun 66Sheet No. 60

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
12	0845	X	2	Ref troops from GR 955577 to 965565. I suggest this be the bary for B & D Coy. D Coy to Op (EAST) If this is agreed. I can move 5pl out immediately & D Coy could start move in via R426, I will advise where I want 5pl placed from R426.		
13	0847	X	3A	OC Trackers is returning your loc	He is here	
14	0855	3	X	Trackers at R551 ready to move. Feed before they can proceed	You will wait at R551	
15	0930	X	4	D Coy Complete R434. 10pl Complete R442		
16	0940	X	1	3pl to Op areas. 8858,8857,8958,8957. 2pl to Op 9360,9359,9460,9459.		
				via SHELLDRAKE		
17	0945		X	C Coy GURKHAS will come on the net as C/S 7.		
18	1020	X	1	1pl Complete moving to 919574		
19	1135	X	1	1pl in loc. Area swept NO sign of En.		
20	1141	X	2	All OC's GURKHAS to move from 41 to 42 on first lift.		
21	1246	X	4	10pl Left 421 SOUTH 11pl Left 421 NORTH 49 at B Coy.		
22	1246	X	2	5pl Complete at 424.		
23	1247	X		B Coy CO en A Coy.		

62

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 17 Jun 66Sheet No 61

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
24	1255	X	4	10pl ex N Bdry excludng 421. S Bdry inclusive 965527. 11pl N Bdry excl 954547 S Bdry incl 421		
25	1256	X	B	Pioneers N Bdry 923567 working S 930558 6pl Southern 200x N 939555. 4pl 944552 6pl incl 954549.		
26	1310	X	B	Pioneers at 923567 to 930558. 5pl 200x NORTH 939555, 4pl 944552, 6pl incl 954549		
27	1310			PASSWORD now CROWN FILTER	Info from CO.	
28	1355	X	4	Locs 11pl 955545 met 2 civs (1 male 1 female) without ID cards.		
29	1420	X	2	Locs 4pl 947559, 5pl R424, Pioneers 930562, 6pl 939555 All Pls moving.		
30	1430	1	4	Locs 11pl 955541 still moving, 10pl & 41B 956539 and ambushing, 41A moving to 963531 41C patrolling,		
31	1600	X	3	For CO is it possible for him & Maj SULLIVAN to revisit OC C Coy at 551 for further discussion with IAG group from 1st Contact.	To Occur next visit.	
32	1605	X	3	Request approval to send patrol under OC 8pl comprising of 32A & 32B SOUTH from his loc to my bdy. 32C would remain loc.	YES Day ambush. B COY Ack.	
33	1620	X	IO 2/7	Tracks 2 days old 093604 NW to a cave. 2Pls Op that area will search tomorrow.		
34	1632	X	4	11pl will link with 6pl		

Awm 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 17 Jun 66Sheet No 62

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
35	1640	X	2	My NORTH ambush GR 923567		
36	1703	X	4	Locs correct even though Pls may be wrong sort out in SITREP.		
37	1700	X	SAS	SAS Pls. 3pt 114464. NTR. 9pl 066494. 1 local criminal handed over to BAU police pm today. Moving to Kg S HAUG. 11pl. Kg KROKONG. 12pt 909539. NTR.	PLOTTED.	
38		X	1	1pl 065342 ambushing border tracks. 2pl 041407 ptl border. C/S 19,13 NO change. 13A ptl 0639.		
39	1831	X	3	6pl Ptl SOUTH 939580 to bary. 32C Night ambush 939580.		
40		X	2	SITREP. 21-939554. 21A-936555. 21B 944552 22 - 934558. 22A 934556. 23 - 950549 23A 950549. 23B 945551. 23C 954549. 62 - 927563. 62A moving to GR 923565. 62B 939555.		
41		X	7	SITREP 71 ambush at 962522. 72 ambush at 055510. 73 ambush at 058502.		
42				OO party at B Coy loc. Patrol & set up several ambush positions.		
43	1920	X	2	The deismeray line secure.		
44	1920	X	7	The deismeray line secure.		
45	1930	X	3	Mov heard 7pl loc. 20x NORTH of track. nothing further yet, Will advise later.	Through 3A	

164
64

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 6 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit.....4 RAR..... Date.....18 Jun 66.....

Sheet No.....67.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
12	0743	X	B Coy	C/S 62A reports empty en camp 925564. It was occupied last night 6 - many XXXX tracks area. main one leads WEST.	Rat packs cfm en ident. NOT sure direction en left.	
13	0749	X	B Coy	62A reports LP can be cut in 15 min. Elms 61 to come in?	YES	
14	0755	X	C Coy	Have one team 61 ready to move from R551 to 62A loc to track reported en that area last ni - will take 62A approx 15 min to construct LP.		
15	0758	X	C Coy	61A standing by for mov.		
16	0800	X	C Coy	Request sling for TODDY		
17 17	0801	B Coy	X	Is LP at 62A loc hover and jump	LP ready	
18	0804	X	C Coy	Warn 62 en may move back to 62 area because of activity in	his area.	
19	0809	X	A Coy	3pl now in posn	946598	
20	0813	B Coy	X	Fol up force for 61A? YES marry up ASP and plug gap this will cause.	5pl to fol up	
21	0819	X	C Coy	INSECT GOLF this loc		
22 22	0828	C Coy	X	For SUNRAY. imperative know which way en moving.		
23	0835	X	C Coy	Despite SUNRAY 7pl, 61 course his own sweep of area with his friend has NOT as yet produced any results- awaiting arrival Trackers who may now be with him and has conc his C/S to prevent any spoiling of tracks 61A has left.		
24	0836	B Coy	X	61A has departed, advise when in your area and advise any in fo ASP - en		

15469

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 18 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 68

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
25	0839	X	C Coy	7 pl and Trackers have linked.		
26	0847	X	C Coy	Trackers sweeping now		
27	0849	X	B Coy	62A and 61A arrived and moving to en camp, expect report 15 min.		
28	0905	X	B Coy	61 cfm an en camp at least 3 days old, occupied 12 to 16 en tracks NORTH/SOUTH.		
29	0908	X	C Coy	SITREP to 180900H. A. en est str 3 to 5 937579 as last ni 2-3,000 yds from 7pl ambush. en now moved. B. 7pl and 61 new 937579, 61 casting for tracks. 8pl with SHELLRAKE 940581. 6 sect 350 yds NORTH 8pl. 9pl NO change. 89 and 83 NO change. 34 250 yds NORTH 8pl.		
30	0925	X	Trackers	Thoroughly searched area of 7pl and only found fresh pig tracks. NO human tracks.		
31	0926	B Coy	X	fel NORTH for limited distance to cfm SOUTH/NORTH direction and ageing estimate.		
32	0929	X	A Coy	SITREP 171800 to 180900H. A. NTR. B. Locs. 19 R56. 1pl-919574. 2pl - 885577. 3pl - 949599. 12pl - 908573. C. NIL. D. All C/S ambush.		
33	0932	X	Trackers	Request permission to box search SOUTH of 7pl loc	YES	

158/70

ARMY 95 7/4/10 JUNE 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 17 Jun 66

Sheet No. 63

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
46	1931	X	7	Locs 72 955510. 73 958502		
47	1950	X	2	Which Pl of C Coy is SOUTH of Pioneers.		
48	1950	2	X	7pl.		
49		X	2	62A still moving, 250x from 62. I have ordered 62A to harbour for the night.		
50	2000	1	X	Movement heard in 7pl loc alert 1pl & 12pl.		
51	2000	X	3	Locs. 7pl 933578. 8pl 940578		
52	2000	X	1	All Pls alerted.		
53	2005	X	3A	Do NOT try to contact 7pl until 2100hrs for fear of jeopardising posn.	From 3.	
54	2015	3	X	Ref Cas. CPL LANG still seriously ill but making progress PTE RICHARDS is very low but fighting.		
55	2055	X	3	From 7pl Definate movement his location Terrain, if it is the En, would favour En at the moment. I have controlled other means. NO one will use it till 1st light. He is on 100% stand-by till 1st light. I can see nothing else happening till 1st light. Movement was from SOUTH to NORTH Further definate movement would NO doubt result some positive action at this stage. However, I agree with 7pl to remain disposed as he is till 1st light.		

(Handwritten signature/initials)

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 17 June 66

Sheet No. 64

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
56	2130	X	3	Definate En movement, torch seen. En still too far away to engage. Request permission to fire para illuminating from this loc. C/S83 if 7pl call for it.		
57	2135	3	X	Are En still SOUTH of 7pl.		
58	2145	X	3	En currently 70x from 7pl. OC 7pl in that loc, would like illuminating if contact is made.		
59	2150	3	X	YES you may illuminate after contact made if required. Remain silent, encourage En to make contact. Suggest no fol till 1st light.		
60	2200	Bde	X	Suspected En SOUTH of 7pl. Torches seen, str unknown. Appear to be basing up. Distance 70-100x. DO not intend attacking but may well be contact tonight. Request two hel on standby at BAW to 0630hrs tomorrow, for fly in of trackers and and Blocks of up to 100 strength.		
61	2230	3	X	It would be ideal if we could persuade En to move WEST along top of RAYA without suspecting our position.		
62	2300	X	3	For the En to move as you require, they have to move through 7pl, and in between 7pl and Sec of 7pl. I have spoken to 7pl and what ever decision he makes I support him. I have suggested a possible pre-dawn assault into En posn. This would mean minimum casualties plus help of capture of docs and wpns, as well as fol up. Might also produce a PW. OC 7pl confirms they are human beings, talking and showing torches. As there are NO other forces our area, I am sure they are En. I am sure CO will understand. Ref pre-dawn assault, I have left decision with OC 7pl. I have tried to encourage thinking along the lines he has been taught.		

162/166

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 BAR

Date 17 Jun 66

Sheet No. 65

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
63	2310	3	CO	I see the point of a dawn-assault, but have never known a night attack in the jungle to succeed. They may scatter and be difficult to get. If they move after dawn, we can put out stops, and ensure we get them all. We are likely to have fewer cas. if we can tempt them into a well laid ambush. If they DO not move before dawn, a dawn attack is an excellent idea.		
64	2315	3	X	Get some sleep yourself, a weeks leave in SINGAPORE for anyone who takes a PW		
65	2330	X	3	En are approx 20x on NORTHERN side of track from 7pl. If En move back into track they will walk into a CLAYMORE and a fixed line LMG. As they are approx at scene of last action, they will see signs of that. I will redeploy 32C, but if they cross grain and leave the main ridge track, which could happen. Or if they might move of 7pl in lec when daylight comes, then I feel that OC 7pl has little choice but to grasp the bird in the hand.		

15767

AWM 95 7/4/10 June 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit..... 4 RAR

Date..... 18 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 66

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0626	C Coy	X	From CO. SHELLDRAKE to be in posn to observe fire SOUTH of RAYA unless there is a sound reason for NOT doing so.		
2.	0630	X	C Coy	Request NO vehicle movement to this loc until after contact has been concluded. Request Trackers stand-by for immediate movement if required.		
3	0640	X	C Coy	SHELLDRAKE will move as soon as he can. Only things stopping him: a) dispn of en and own troops. b) Vegetation.		
4	0650	C Coy	X	Are the en still in posn.		
5	0655	X	C Coy	At last contact with 7pl yes. however not on set owing to moving. SHELLDRAKE preparing to move. 8pl ambush main tracks.		
6	0706	X	A Coy	2pl moving to 885577. 3pl moving to 946598.		
7	0715	C Coy	X	Trackers moving to your loc now.		
8	0730	X	C Coy	Trackers XXXXXXXXXX arriving now.		
9	0730	C Coy	X	Are you in contact with 7pl. What is happening?	Sit being assessed by OC 7pl. Steps NORTH to SOUTH waiting to brief OC 7pl.	
10	0733	C Coy	X	Assume NO longer visual contact en and 7pl.	Yes. Waiting to confirm with OC 7pl coming to set.	
11	0736	X	A Coy	2pl posn 884577 hold him there awaiting developments.		

68

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 18 Jun 66

Sheet No 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
34	0934	Tracker	X	C Coy reports on str 3-5 at 937579. moved. torches reported seen. you report pig signs only, perhaps your box search will confirm. must know which of you is right.		
35	0951	X	Trackers	picked up large plastic bag 24 hrs old not like ours 200 yds SOUTH 7pl lec, also interesting track, heading SOUTH? following.		
36	0958	X	Trackers	Definitely fol on tracks moving SOUTH down spur, NOT sure could be in excess of 10 men. If definite of proof of numbers request 7pl fol up. could be 20 men	Estd 12 hrs old	
37	1015	X	"	Tracks turned EAST, contouring at top of ridge (200 feet below)	Confirm age late afternoon or night	
38	1017	X	3A	CO C Coy lec		
39	1022	X	Trackers	age; certain 12 hours		
40	1023	X	B Coy	61A 150 yds from sight NW dir 3 days old		
41	1024	X	C Coy	from CO; any info from Trackers	Yes 12 hours old	
42	1027	B Coy	X	61A, 62A return to previous lec. 61A remain at drop off LP	C Coy told for CO	
43	1028	X	C Coy	Is there any info on 61A	Yes as before	
44	1036	X	C Coy	SUNRAY 83 to bring spare radio when he returns, also send SUNRAY INSECT to this lec ASP		

(Handwritten signature/initials)

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 18 Jun 66

Sheet No

70

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
45	1059	B Coy	X	Advise when 61A ready for uplift and GR of LP		
46	1108	X	B Coy	CO moving to A Coy		
47	1129	XXXXXXXXXX X	B Coy	CO my loc		
48	1145	X	61A	Ready on LP 932566		
49	1154	X	61	loc 939577 on party est 16 men ate meal at this spot approx 10 - 12 hrs ago. Tracks I have been fol follow a faint path which runs parallel to ridge track but 200 ft below it on SOUTHERN slope of ridge.		
50				C Coy with Spl		
51	1225	A Coy	X	Inform when your C/S ready to move		
52	1226	X	A Coy	2pl this loc. 3pl still moving	Be ready 20 min	
53	1243	X	2/7 GR	Tracks 084612 4 people 3 days old heading NORTH	Follow up	
54	1250	A & B	X	1 and 12pl under comd B Coy from mov of SUNRAY A Coy		
55	1250	X	A Coy	To clarify 1 and 12 pl under command B Coy will try get rfts from 1A to new loc		
56	1300	A Coy	X	Notify nos and time rfts ready to move from R451. 7 days rations	None at R451. Still at R40 - try to move. XXXX 2pl moving	

(172) 72

44M95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2

AWM 95 7/4/10 June 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 18 June 66

Sheet No 71

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
57	1325	XXXX C Coy	XXXX X	On 100% stand to	Why? Probably due 3 and 32	
58	1335	X	C Coy	8pl standing to due to mov 150 yds SOUTH of that posn.		
XXXX 59	1340	C Coy	X	Is 7pl moving as directed by SUNRAY closed up to the rear of Trackers		
60			IO	One doubtful LS 026579		
61	1340	X	C Coy	Ref last on 7pl cannot contact as he is under command trackers.		
62		A Coy	X	When you reach new loc you must deploy so that you extend at least 200 yds SOUTH of RAYA track		
63	1355	X	C Coy	Party back in 8pl. It was Trackers		
64	1400	C Coy	X	When Trackers draw level with 9pl your complete C/S is to move along RAYA to the rear of Trackers approx 400 yds		
65	1415	X	A Coy	out of contact 3pl. Don't know when they will be ready at R55	Est 1430 hrs?	
66	1430	C Coy	X	SUNRAY 8 pl promoted. Congratulations extended.		
67	1440	X	A Coy	3pl at R55 ready		
68	1500	X	Trackers	Locstat 952578. Trackers headed SOUTH for last 500 yds down spur on map		

73

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 18 Jun 66

Sheet No

72

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
69	1520	2,4,7	X	If present mov of en continues he could well swing RIGHT and come amongst you. Be alert		
70	1525	X	61A	Mov of 61A to STASS commenced		
71	1546	X	1,2,3,4,7	SAS operating in area G.APL. RED hat bands. Task ptl and search	Passed to 2 for relay to 1 and 3.	
72	1545	2,4,7	X	Be prepared to conc by feet at most likely crossing places, in the event of en apparently moving towards border at time of next report from Trackers		
73	1550	X	Tracker	Loc 955574 still following tracks in SOUTHERLY direction.		
74	1620	B Coy	X	Ambush on camp found by 62A this morning		
75		CO	RM	2/7GR moving away from Kpg OPAR. Could not get there before dark. SUNRAY suggests moves SAS into OPAR	SAS to be ordered to move SOUTH to OPAR. To ambush tracks heading WEST from kpg. To be on alert as en may be heading that way.	
76	1625	X	7pl	Locstat 955583		
77	1630	X	C Coy	Do you want us to remain at R552		
78	1631	C Coy	X	Remain where you are as a reserve		
79		Phone		2/7GR requested to move a coy to kpg OPAR.		
80		Phone		From 2/7GR D Coy following up tracks on EAST of ridge feature has come to top of ridge at 083611 tracks then lead WEST.		

74

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jcn 66 Part 2

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 18 Jun 66

Sheet No 73

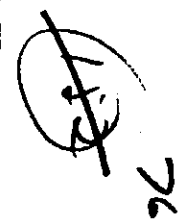
Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
80 (cont)				Told NOT to follow up as SAS on top of ridge		
81	1700	X	Trackers	Loc 946567. Tracks varying in direction for last 500 yds continuing WEST.		
82	1715	Tracker	X	Age of tracks now most important. Can you give us best estimate.	At least 12 hrs	
83	1730	X	A Coy	A Coy loc at 034595		
84	1730	X	1A	SITREP. A. NTR. 1pl patrol border area NTR loc NO change. 2pl patrol area border NORTH loc NO change. 13A patrol area 0639 NTR. 1 and 2pl to continue to patrol in present areas. 13B patrol area SOUTH-WEST R451. Request clearance to put 3pl into R442 to patrol SOUTH - EAST towards R451 along border 20 Jun in place of 2 pl Air task for resup. 1pl and deployment 3pl follows tomorrow.		
85	1755	X	A Coy	A Coy intends for 2pl and 3pl to remain in last given locs, it is impossible to move quietly at night and will defeat purpose.		
85	1800	X	2,4,7	SITREP 53. B. LOCS. 43-911572. 43C-908572. 11-919572. 62A-932565. 62-927563. 62B-930560. 22A-934556. 22-934558. 21A-936544. 21-939554. 21B-943552. 23B-945551. 23&23A-950549. 23C-954549. 42-957545. 41-957540. 41C-963531. 71-962522. 72-958510. 73-958502. C. NIL. 71,72,73 maint ambush by day.		

153
25

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RARDATE 18 Jun 66Sheet No 74

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
86	1820	X	C Coy	SITREP 2. 7pl under command Trackers. 8pl 956587. 9pl and 39 953588. 83 NO change. request approval 7pl return to R552. Request approval day and night ambush 956587, 940581 and 935578. 7, 8 and 9 pl will require resup 20 Jun.		
87	1835	X	XXXXXX 7 pl	SITREP. B. Loc 953575. Have not been able to XXXXXX bridge the initial gap between this c/s and trackers. have not been able to pick up their tracks. Do you wish us to continue as it is not likely that we will bridge the gap.		
88	1840	X	A Coy	SITREP. B. locs 19, 12, 13 as given. Commencing first light to marry up with 12		
89	1900	96	X	Move to Kpg OPAR to be in ambush position on tracks WEST of there by last light. Advise when in posn. Move fast as could be there tonight.		
90	1910	A Coy	X	Closest c/s to 2pl is in G. API area.		
91	1850	X	Trackers	Locstat 935563. have followed tracks to this point age 10-12 hrs. Trackers report party hurrying and sometimes running for the last 1,500 yds. Tracks continue in a westerly direction from this point.		
92	1900	7pl	X	61 is at 935563. Do you think it is feasible for 31 to close up with 61 tonight.		



Awn 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 18 Jun 66

Sheet No 75

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
93	1902	61	X	I have given 7pp your loc do you think it is feasible for them to close up.	NO. Better effected tomorrow. 31 told to remain where they are.	
94	1905	X	C Coy	One rifle shot 2,000 yds 167° from this loc 5 min ago.		
95	1910	61	X	Were the en moving on a track.	Yes, NOT well defined track.	
96	2044	96	X	D Coy is in square 0760. You are NOT to move EAST 0607 grid line. D Coy wearing YELLOW X's. where you are wearing RED bands.		
97		X	96A	Dumped BERGENS 069603 expecting to make RV	NO stay on the air. Stay there	
98	2120	X	Bde	Comd thinking about moving unit bdry to the JAGOI Ridge along rd to BAU. Bdry incl SOUTH2/7GR. To be confirmed between 0900-1300 hrs 18 Jun. Any news?	NO. Stopped tracking last light.	
99	2340	X	CO 15 Fd Amb	Pte RICHARDS being flown to SINGAPORE departing KUCHING 0345 hrs.		
<u>99 Jun 66</u> 100	0325	96, 96A	X	NO movement of members of 96 and 96A or other troops in your location before arrival of party from this location.		
101	0335	X	Bde	2/7GR want to evacuate cas by XX SCOUT helicopter.		

(Handwritten signature/initials)

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 19 Jun 66

Sheet No. 76

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0353	X	Bde	2/7GR will fix evacuation by SCOUT		
2	0400	X	2/7GR	2/7GR will evacuate cas by SCOUT, will NOT call in at BAU		
3	0630	X	96	Anything further for us.		
4	0631	96	X	Do NOT move until party from this loc arrives your loc with further orders.		
5	0650	X	96	At LZ now.		
6	0705	96	X	Heli not left for your loc yet, owing to weather. Will get there as soon as possible.		
7		Bde	X	Ref casevac. We are sending SIOUX now. If SCOUT hasn't left, we will pick up cas and bring them to this loc. SCOUT to collect cas from R40. If SCOUT left, to call at this loc before proceeding further. Can you arrange.	Bde, YES will fix.	
8	0725	X	Trackers	Gr 934564. Have completely lost tracks due to rain, attempting to re-track now.		
9	0740	X	3	LS 552 now secure. Light rain, slight wind from SW. Visibility poor, Cloud to tree-top level.	Effects casevac Cpl BLUMMER.	
10	0745	X	RAF Ops	SCOUT coming to R40 and NOT OPAR	2/7GR Cas.	
11	0758	X	Sc "A"	Cas report required on cas 2/7GR	To be done on arrival.	
12	0800	X	2	Trackers cannot follow tracks 934564, further instructions 200x of 62 & 62A having trouble marrying up	Married up 1230	
13	0805	2	X	Contact 7pl through Trackers to close up and come on ASP.		
14	0810	X	BM	Casevac SINGAPORE Pte RICHARDS kidney failure. sent during night.	RMO TO BE INFORMED	
15	0817	X	2	NOT in contact with 7pl.		

(Handwritten signature/initials)

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 19 Jun 66

Sheet No. 77

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
16	0810	X	BM	Resume of events leading to clash. a. Conversation CO/BM, b. Con IO/OC Sp COY, c. Con OC Sp / Adj 2/7 2000hrs., d. Con OC Sp/Adj 2/7 after incident. e. 2IC out trying to find out what happened.	Transcript of msg from OPS Offr to BM.	
17	0827	2	X	7pl to close up on Trackers ASP, he is to far behind. There are ARMoured operating from this area on ground route.		
18	0830	2	X	From CO. In view of time lag, 7pl & Trackers. Trackers to marry-up with 62A. and 7pl to remain static. CO coming to your loc to discuss situation. Time to be advised.		
19	0835	X	3	SITREP. 7pl under command of 8pl. 8pl, 9pl, HQ & 83 NO change Helievac R175 (FIXED) awaiting mov from R552. Awaiting orders to future employment. Resup required tomorrow(to be done) 8Pl, 9Pl & HQ if to stay out.		
20	0845	X	Bde	NO change in boundaries.		
21	0852	2,3	X	7pl to revert to comd C/S 3	FIXED	
22	0850	All stns	X	Remain in present loc and maintain alert, CO visit with further orders.		
23	1000	1	X	Construct LP in your area so that you can be moved when need arises. Advise estimated time of completion.		
24	0900	X	2	7pl under comd C Coy		
25	0920	96	X	96A to mov to 96 area to OPAR. Will probably be moved to this loc. D Coy to carry out task previously given to him by his CO. 96 & 96A NO longer have.		
26	0920	X	96	Approx 2hours before 96 & 96A will be ready to mov from OPAR.	1130-1200hrs MABT informed.	
27	0921	X	3	OC C Coy now at R552. B Coy has passed locat at 7pl to C Coy.		

14979

44M95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 19 Jun 66

Sheet No. 78

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
28	0930	X	WEST Bde	Has tracking ceased.	YES GR 936564.	
29	0950	X	Sc "A" Bde	Board of Inquiry for casualties. President Mj Pritchard, SAS Member and 1 4RAR Member.	Adjt & CO to be notified.	
30	1015	X	1	Locs 027597 2pl still in posn given last night. About to do physical link up. Rock faces requiring roping to get up, making it very difficult	2pl is NOT with Coy HQ and remainder of Coy trying to marry up	
31	1025	X	OC A COY	We were dropped in area as guided by SIOUX? Is there any hel pad for resup? What is SIT? Any friends near 2pl?	DO NOT KNOW AS DID NOT SEE IT. WERE FORCED TO RTB BEFORE FLY IN. FROM YOUR LOC GEN AREA. NOT CLOSE-ROPE SUPPLIES-REQUEST 1500x SOUTH. SF BORDER LINE STATIC. E. TURNED WEST TOWARDS BORDER LATE pm YESTERDAY & NEAR BORDER. SAS CURRENTLY MOV TO RV AT Kpg OPA.	
/32	1034	X	1	Do NOT think concentration possible presently. I think it is going to take hours to build an LP. Can you confirm on concentration.	CO spoke to Maj Cole from B Coy posn, & told him to concentrate the best way possible even if it was necessary to move down off a ridge into a clearing.	
33	1000	4RAR	G3 Int	1 Chinese suspect picked up at SEBUL. Now admits being in the party of 6+2 guides who proceeded to TUNDONG. Admits to having been briefed at SELUAS 2 Jun crossing border 4 Jun. Brig rates pri an interrogation as:- Where are other 6 TMI of party? Where is other guide? Where is RV then? Background		
34	1100	X	2/7GR	D Coy mov from 415 to PLUMAN SUMAYA & he antandises by tonight they will be at or near the loc where they were 4 days ago near the road. C/S 8 coming under 2/7 GR 080651 Is there any movement in this area.	OPS OFFR.	
35	1100	1A 2/7	X	Your CO is coming to visit you proceeding to 1A then C/S 2		

ARMY 95 7/4/10 June 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 12 Jun 66

Sheet No. 79

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
36	1140	X	A	NO suitable LS around here or 2pl area. Will move 2pl to me (Approx 40 mins) then wait further orders whether to try NORTH (LS 031588) or SOUTH to one as result SIOUX recce. unable to est development time, as very rocky.	SIOUX required.	
37	1201	2, 3A	X	Msn 174 Serial 7 to STASS & then to BOKAH to deliver mail.		
38	1214	X	96A	Are there any troops in the area of the drop off LZ? 96 to confirm. Understood elms of 96 to mov back & pick up berguns 30 mins before marry up with pax. Then mov		
39	1220	X	1	2pl has arrived A Coy loc.		
40	1223	1	X	Have you heard firing in your general area to EAST		
41	1230	X	2	Tracker has married up with 62A		
42	1240	96A	X	Request following info on shooting report. Time? 1210, No? 10, Type of fire? 2 single & 2 bursts. Bearing? 100, Distance? 1000x, Calibre? NONE, Comment: NO one in the area C/S are unable to confm shooting.		
43	1250	X	2	Trackers near LP 934564 we already have 61A in this loc & OC Trackers there as well.		
44	1255	X	F10	Women at 1200hrs today in vicinity of Kpg SIBURUH GS 1460, saw 2 pers in OG's heading towards TURDONG NO hats, long hair, no shoes.	Passed to IO	
45	1250	X	2/7 Phone	D Coy 2/7 loc at Kp PLAMAN SIBURAH. NO one in Kp at all, people out working in fields. Intend to take midday meal that loc. Then mov EAST to road & makecamp. Will take three hours. Pick up transport tomorrow morning.		
46	1300	1	X	In view of shots can you occupy posn on main route RAYA		
47	1301	X	1	I am doing this already		

14781

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 EAB

Date 19 Jun 66

Sheet No. 80

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
48	1605	X	2	Our 43 Set is serviceable.	Checked, JOCK GILHAM, it was his.	
49	1620	X	R40	Last lift SAS in. Both choppers RTB		
50	1635	X	2/7GR tele	Loc D Coy 139594 has learnt from locals, that 2 trucks SF had gone up the road after the 2 Chinese who had been sighted that area.		
51	1640	3	X	OC 7pl & 9pl required this loc debrief. Advised PICK-UPS and time avail. Iam above R557		
52		X	3	OC 7pl aval R557. OC 9pl mov no contact. As soon comms estab will mov him to R557		
53	1715	2	X	Msn 267 to pick up rem of sign found by 62 at R42 today	YES	
54	1720	X	3	OC 7pl still at R551. OC 9pl now back my loc. Weather closing heavy rain, stiff breeze ton cloud Msn 267 now NOT this loc.		
55	1725	X	2	Mors came back with SHELLDRAKE.		
56	1740	X	3	OC's 7pl 9pl at R557 now		
57	1745	2	X	Is camp area found by Mor still being ambushed.		
58	1816	X	3	SITREP 7pl & HQ in Ambush 940581, 8pl in ambush 957588, 9pl 934518, Waiting Resup R551	Muffled sounds rather than crack of small arms 2000 direction Kg SKEBANE	
59	1920	X	1	Metal sounds similar to explosion heard at 1909hrs on bearing 2000 Distance unknown.		
60	1930	X	1	At approx 1919hrs on bearing 3100 est distance 2 miles, white light & flickering red light appeared beside it for short period of time, both lights now out		
61	1950	X	Capt EGAR	Loc 8 NO change. At 078652 tomorrow they will ptl 1400x from their base in arc NE & SE Have been instructed NOT to cross road to SOUTH	IO has details.	

14482

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2.

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 19 Jun 66

Sheet No. 81

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
62	2010	X	1A	Can Men 166 Serial 12 come to this loc before going to 4631 to pick up 41 set for that C/S	NOT passed.	
63	2100	2	X	For OC from Adj. OC 5pl to mov to you loc by 1200hrs tomorrow. Booked to fly out of KUCHING early Tues am		
64		1	X	Your 2IC now father of 7lb 9oz girl, both well		
<u>EX</u>	<u>20th Jun 66</u>					

(Handwritten signature)

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE.....29 JUNE.....

SHEET NO37.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0809	X	2	C/S/11 securing R567		
2	0828	3A	X	Sumray C/S 32 this loc		
3	0849	X	2	Max 350 9 sorties		
4	0925	2	X	C/S 62 is to move to R40 today from a LS nominated by you (.) Advise pick up LS & time ready incl numbers.		
5	0926	X	2	All LS secure for resup		
6	0934	X	3	ETA Man 166 to R551		
7	0936		1A	Send radio back to R40 on Man 191. ETA your loc 10 min		
8	0938	3	X	Man 166 ETA your loc 20 mins		
9	0940	X	1A	191 this loc IS C/S 62 GR 932565 25 1145 hrs		
10	0950	X	2	Locstat 031587		
11	0956	3A	X	Can additional tasking from R53 to R551 + R552 wait till tomorrow	like today - but tomorrow OK	
12	0959	X	1A	Rat for R4631 here should be to 4631 by whirlwind		
			3	155 at C/S 3 loc R 551		
13	1009	X	1	LS now ready for winch - to use in 2 hrs		
14	1035	2	X	Problems obtaining Padlock for resup - will advise		
15	1036	1A	X	Radio still not arrived - keep if you have it - send to R 4631 later		

144
84

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE.....20 JUNE
SHEET NO83.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Units of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
16	1045	X	PTF	Request chopper to recon 121693 , 188689		
17	1105	3	X	Sunray 32 delayed - meet C/S 32 at R552 to RTB-- come fwd later on Sunray 32 return		
18	1113	X	PAOC	PTF chopper looks OK - will info later		
19	1116	2 2	X	Man 191 Serial 3 should arrive R56 10 min		
20c	1121	2	X2	C/S 42 now complete STASS		
21	1130	X	1	C/S 12 and 13 complete this loc		
22	1133	2	X	Delta Man 195 avail within hr for resup		
23	1134	X	3	Sunray 3 above R551 on G. Raya		
24	1134	X	1	IS OK for landing		
25	1136	2	X	Request into C/S 62		
26	1138	X	2	62 still mov, posn 5c min	62 complete 1143 hrs	
27	1151	1 & 3	X	Sunray 9 visiting C/S 1 then C/S 3	Sunray 3 mov R551	
28	1152	1A 2 for 4 and 7	X	Outline plan as result visit Sunray Address GD 1XP this morning Area EE Sandy job now responsibility Add GB XII. Area FF Sandy job now incl to rear of road to R53 our responsibility traces to fol. C/S9 Sunray visiting with orders. C/S2 move a C/S to R42 cont in new area. One C/S to move on bot One C/S to move by backlock C/S 4 now loc R42. C/S42 now loc to ROUGHMAN today, to R42 tomorrow cont ops in new area with two C/S move by feet.		

143/85

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE.... 29 JUL
SHEET NO 34

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
28	1152	1A 2 for 4 and 7	X	Admin move to R42 tomorrow by normal means. CROWN DECISIONS to be handed over to C/S2 C/S 1A. Take over R451 under Comd Add Gp XLT. C/S7 move to R41 by padlock tomorrow then under Comd ADD Gp XLT Co-ord. Notification of Strs and IPs ASP after visit Sunray C/S9. Admin details tomorrow.		
29	1205	X	1	Sunray 9 this loc.		
30	1159	X	2	C/S 11 has left B 56		
31	1217	X	3	Sunray C/S 9 R551		
32	1230	X	1	Sunray C/S 9 departing this loc now		
33	1235	X	2	One lift of C/S 42 to go		
34	1237	X	9	Proceeding to C/S 3 loc now		
35	1240	X	3	Sunray C/S9 now at R551		
36	1245	1A	X	C/S11 mail to be sent to this loc by first avail Padlock		
37	1300	2	X	How is the flying of C/S62 progressing		
38	1301	X	2	One more flight to go		
39	1330	Phone		From F10 - RAR - Father of girl who informed yesterday reports that he spoke to same two men this morning at 0900 hrs. They asked to be shown way to TUNDONG	Instructed F10 to pass to PEF ASP	
40	1345	X	R55	All at new loc		



AWM 95 7/4/10 June 6 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 R.R

DATE.....
SHEET NO 25

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Inits of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
41	1400	1A	X	Warning order, your Sunray Minor arriving your loc tomorrow with details.		
42	1500	2,4,7	X	Require details of movement of one C/S of S/S2, one C/S of S/S4 all C/S of C/S 7		
43	1515	X	3	Request clearance for C/S33 to move WEST on Bank Holiday track to R564 commencing 21 Jun.		
44			2	Tasking - C/S43 - 23 - R567 - R557 C/S71 - 21 - R4311 - R40 C/S72 - 24 - R432 - R41 C/S73 - 25 - 956505 - R40 C/S79 - 9 - R42 - R40		
45	1525	Phone		A Coy 2/7 revert to command 2/7 CR		
46	1555	XC	3	Ref your transmission regarding tasking to C/S4. C/S33 now moving to R551. I have obtained clearance from C/S4 for my movement. C/S32 will be moving to Kg STUNGKOR for their task there.		
47	1545	X	2	In my message of 1519 hrs I requested tasking for C/S71 from R431 and C/S72 from R432, your last message to me stated that C/S 71 and 72 would be picked up from R432. Sunray C/S7 requests if possible the tasking as I requested, if not possible we will comply.		
48	1600	2	X	Can a Padlock land here at R4311.		
49	1625	3,4	X	Padlocks short supply C/S43 remain present loc until C/S 33 passes through him (.) C/S43 then moves if agreeable to both Sunrays.	Both Sunrays agree	

Both Sunrays agree

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE.....20 JUN
SHEET NO86.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
50	1635	4RAR	G3 AIR	No air move BAU-STASS (.) BAU-BOKAH (.) All move from BAU by road (.) Air move from Pejiru		
51	1640	X	2	Will elements of C/S42 be returning to this loc	Moving to STASS tomorrow	
52	1657			FID and 1 Dayak dressed in greens and armed will be in the Serikin valley tonight and tomorrow probably in close proximity of Kp Serikin (.) RTR BAU late tomorrow	For info	
53	1705	X	3	Reports from Border Scouts Bokah advises personnel moved from Kg STUNGKOR to 944621 along track and back to Kg STUNGKOR at approx 2400 hrs last night. Border Scouts investigations indicate personnel wore J boots and used torches for move. C/S32 will fully investigate on arrival Kg STUNGKOR.		
54	1715	3	X	Border Scouts to go to your loc.	Border scout is in the BOKAH area.	
55	1730	3	X	C/S 32 is stand by immediately and to await further orders.		
56	1735	X 3	IX	C/S 32 to move Kg STUNGKOR ASP by ni if possible. To be in posn by first light if possible. He is follow up force to C/S61.		
57	1815	X	3	SITREP to 201800H (.) B (.) C/S31 ni ambush 949729 C/S32 moving to STUNGKOR as follow up force will set blocks on tracks SOUTH, EAST and WEST ASP. C/S33 ni ambush 934578. C/S39 940581 (.) C/S83 no change. Resup all drops completed. Do not know.		

147
888

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 R/R

DATE... 20 June
SHEET NO 87

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
58	1854	3	X	Hel had go RTB (.) 61 not complete (.) will arrange for insertion of remainder of C/S 61 to R55 early tomorrow (.) If C/S 61 will not be at R55 at first light, advise where remainder of 61 can be married up with group already in. Will secure IS at school.	Will be at same pad as were inserted today Is the school	
59			33	Water party on camp at 935585 approx H(2) days for 3 men (.) Iban was not with them (.) Aging by our own personnel (.)		
60	1908	X	3	Have recommended to Trackers to block tracks NORTH of STUNGKOR		
61	1943	X	3	En party, str 3 - 4 men mov towards G API on RAYA ridge (.) Passed between C/S 31 A,B,C, locs HYS (250 yds) SOUTH mov towards R552 (.) SHELLDRAKE with no requests permission to fire to drive them into C/S 32 loc (.)		
62		X	3	C/S 32 just short 1500 yds at STUNGKOR on main exits (.) R552 (.) and became all C/S of C/S 3. Do not move at ni.		
63	1945	X	3	C/S 31B ambushing on track used by other en (.) They were moving 50 yds from their loc (.) They are not skylined (.) 31B cannot engage because en are moving rapidly (.)		
64	1950	3	X	Permission to fire granted.		
65	1953	X	2	SHELLDRAKE firing now (.)		
66	1958	X	3	SHELLDRAKE Man complete now (.) What do you want me to do tomorrow.		

136
89

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 6 Part 2.

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 6 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION IN UNIT : 4 RLR

DATE.....
SHEET NO88.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Units of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
67	2000	C Coy	X	You are to alert fol up force for tomorrow. At first light we will pick up SUNRAY 61 and 2 locals belonging to c/s 61. We will mov the remainder 61 ex here to B55 picking up from there SUNRAY 61 and his locals. 61 plus fel up force will commence to track. 61A and 8pl will carry on previous tasks. 61A now under command SUNRAY 8pl. Comd arrangements 61 and fel up force to be advised.		
68	2003	A Coy	X	ACK	Regr but not hear C Coy	
69	2005	11,62, 42	X	30 mins notice to move.	SHEPPARD; QUARTERMAINE, COOK info.	
70	2010	Bde	X	Info from C Coy passed to Bde	by IO	
71	2020	C Coy	CO	Give me as much detail as possible on en party.		
72	2027	X	C Coy	For CO. will submit details ASP of further sighting in 9pl loc new	CO info	
73	2050	X	C Coy	Sighting time 1 st on party NOT logged. Was in dark/ Est 3-4 men moving WEST to EAST. Conditions allow NO details. NO member mov after dark. 31B was in ambush on track fel up by 61 the other day. En mov estimated 50 yds approx towards our loc. NOT skylined. It was human mov and continued in EASTERLY direction. Second preesence of unknown persons reported from 9pl was torch 330 yds SOUTH from their loc and moved in NE direction. 31B still in ambush and 9pl in ambush in present loc.	Time between sighting 1 st and sighting torch was est 30 mins. If anymore learned on torch we will info ASP	

138
90

LOG SHEET

FORMATION UNIT : 4 R.R

DATE... 20 Jan 66.....

SHEET NO 89.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
74	2110	X	C Coy	Regret poor info. Have split my force considerably to cover area. It will be pure luck if they come onto 33B posn. It was mov WEST - EAST on bearing approx 130° approx 300 yds out. Could not identify mov. Ref mov 61. Have detached 9pl for this task	CO, Ops offr info	
75	2130	X	C Coy	SUNRAY 9 pl states lights now extinguished. He assumes total en str could be 15 by torch flashing past a point where only one torch could be seen	CO info	
76	2138	X	C Coy	Torch has re-appeared. distance makes it difficult to tell whether moving NORTH or SOUTH but it is definitely going EAST direction	See above.	
77	2140	A Coy	CO	Standby with 2pl to mov at 1 st light. You will get 1pl back and 11pl under comd		
78				PRONTO Trackers to arrive in 1 st lift	Cpl BRYANT info. Heli will be R40 0630 hrs.	
79	2150	X	C Coy	LOCSTAT 7pl 940580	IO info	
80	2330	All Sta	X	Tasking sent.		

16
~~129~~
 91

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 21 Jun 66

Sheet No. 90

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0630	X	OC C Coy	9pl now mov ex pres loc to fol up Trackers. Clearance now ASP Msn 167 Ack 12 Mov along RAYA to 7pl pres loc. 31,39, 83 pres depend on M166-167 ser 3.		
2	0720	X	3A	61A requests delivery of additional batteries (2) bringing in remaining elms Trackers.	SGT O'BRIEN to send	
3	0715	2,4,7	X	All mov your areas postponed till further notice, until sit C/S area can be assessed. En could have swung towards you as they did previously.		
4	0710	1	X	CO minimising mov your area until Trackers has some definate info. Will brief ASP. Your 3pl to EAST RAYA.		
5	0705	3	X	9pl mov to 552 and await arrival Trackers. Do NOT blot out sign. Heli held this area and OASIS by bad weather.		
6	0755	X	1	Medevac. 031587 - 40. 3 Cas. 1 Heat exhaustion, 1 wrenched knee, 1 bronchitis. NOT urgent, but request evac if I move		
7	0810	4 RAR	DADPR	Chambers 2211 KUCHING. CO to speak to him on scrambled line Have we routes rep our area.	CO for action	
8	0813	X	3	Daylight discussions, OC 9pl tend indicate last nights originated from B Coy loc. Decision reached after 3 discussions with all members of ambush		
9	0815	X	3	Request from Trackers will now mov to 551 & NOT 552	Trackers to marry up with 9pl	
10	0820	X	62	Have arrived Perjuru		
11	0825	1	X	Medevacs to go to LP. Mov approx 0930 & may have to wait due to mov of Trackers		
12	0830	3	X	Is Capt SUTTON in your loc? If he is, he is to return to BAU ASP an completion of briefing.		
13	0832	4Rar	POLICE	Boat stolen 17th from S KAYAN NOT 14th jun.		

134
92

AWM 95 7/4/10 Juncos Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 21 June

Sheet No. 91

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
14	0853	X	1	Can 2pl now carry out proposed task as submitted in SITREP or does CO require them to stay near LP.		
15	0905	3	X	Has Trackers arrived 551 yet? has OC Mor arrived your loc? Whenshe down returning?	FIXED	
16	0910	X	3	OC Mor now with McGHEE, returning your loc. OC Trackers at 551 awaiting remain C/S. S/R 61A mov to marry-up with 8pl	Passed to Ops Offr.	
17	0920	X	2	Medevac. PTE DAVIS - Suspected Hepatitis.	Awaiting action.	
18	0934	X	3	Trackers & 9pl mov to area of last nights sighting.		
0940	0940	X	3	61A & 8pl linked up at Kg STUNGKOR & search now commenced OC Mor returning your loc		
20	0945	CO	BM	CO CO talked to BM on Public Relations and Ops in the RAYA area.		
21	0947	X	1A	9 rfts left this loc ES71		
22	1000	X	3	Trackers have checked 150x SOUTH, NO sign of tracks commencing Box search now		
23	1012	X	3pl	3pl loc 037602, explosion heard 0955hrs bearing 80o. good distance away, SHELLDRAKE with 3pl states that NOT g' fire Nothing heard this loc.	HOLDFAST working well to NORTH of your position.	
24	1014	X	3	2IC C COY with his OC		
25	1025	X	2	BELVEDERES moving Gunners from B COY.		
26	1033	X	3	Trackers carried out BOX SEARCH 300x S 100 E 100 W NO result, will move an additional 250xE & carryout additional BOX SEARCH. Will inform		
27	1040	62	X	NO further instructions yet, situation still being assessed		
28	1038	X	3A	Msn 171 complete this loc. (C COY)		

134
93

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Port 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 21 Jun 66

Sheet No. 92

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
29	1050	X	3	Trackers are now BOX SEARCHING in area 400-500x SE of C Coy loc.		
30	1113	BM	4 RAR	We think we can currently handle situation and redeployment of Gurkhas proceeding as planned. From CO	Told BM also that we have found nothing further in the C Coy area & are still searching	
31	1105	2	X	Mov of 7 to commence after mov of B Coy 2/7GR 7 to move to 42 now on foot. 72 & 73 will be picked up after move B Coy 2/7 GR. Would you advise when 7 starts moving your loc to mov 7.		
32	1123	X	3A	From Trackers. Thorough search 200xW, 400X S & 600xE. NO human tracks found, pig tracks only, tracks W-E into what is known as pig Besar.		
33				OC Trackers feels search further would be futile. From OC C Coy, 9pl that was human movement.		
34	1140	1	X	2IC. area 451 NOT to be handed over. 2IC to fit in with arrangements made by OC A Coy 2/7 GR and his CO.	Spoke to Lt DESMEND.	
35	1130	X	2 C/S 7	I am confused as to mov and hand over of area. Will move all my troops by foot to STASS. Request tpt at my loc 1330.	Request ETA of 11pl (1330)	
36	1140	3	X	Trackers & 9pl. Trackers research in area indicated by 9pl		
37		3	X	Request advise from 61A any result in area of STUNGKOR		
38	1150	X	1	Tasking. As discussed CO & OC A Coy from R40 to grid ref 031587 18 pax mov 1pl. OC 1pl in first shuttle. From 031587 to R40 (34) pax. 3pl & 19.		
39	1154	X	3	61A mov to original tracking site with 5pl have NOT reached it yet last loc 925613.		
40	1205	X	2	Ref Med evac Standby 1300hrs.		

1347
94

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 21 Jun 66

Sheet No. 93

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
41	1210	X	3 relayed through 2	From OC Tracker. Moved back W direction to ambush site. Visual checking only pig tracks in area W-E. Approx time 1600-2000hrs. Visual says 18hrs old give or take 1-2 hrs. either way. OC C Coy told Trackers to change to & talk direct.		
42	1220	X	61	From ambush site- 200W 400S 500E. only evidence - pig tracks moving W-E between 1600 - 2000hrs.		
43	1215	61	X	Remain present loc with 9pl & we will arrange mov.		
44	1228	61	X	Mov to 557 with 9pl. Wait. You should mov R40. 9pl moved to 567.	ACK.	
45	1231	4	X	Plan to mov 12pl 567-551 by Hel. 9pl moving from 551-567 when clear.		
46	1232	3	X	Prop mov Trackers, 551-40; 9pl 551-567. Mov 39,31,83, 551-53		
47	1233	1	X	Revert original plan. Pioneers RAYA-G.API. continue with original plan as requested.		
48	1237	2	X	Revert original plan		
49	1344	1,2	X	Ref medevacs time of pick up should be 1600hrs. Delayed due to new movements		
50	1249	D COY	4 RAR	Arrange rekitting of 34 men for A Coy & rationing 1pl of 10 days & NOT 7		
51	1252	X	3	C COY mov to 551		
52	1258	X	3A	Trackers ready to depart 551		
53	1304	X	61	R551		
54	1300	X	3	8pl 920623, 61A Investigating tracks.		
55	1335	X	62	Move in 10mins request close down.		
56	1336	G3 OPS	X	Nothing to report on tracks C Coy area- back to normal.		
57	1345	3	X	62 to be lifted prior to your move.		

133
95

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2.

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 21 Jun 66

Sheet No. 94

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
58	1357	X	3	From 32. S/R 61A returned this loc after result investigation, 1 en mov towards RASAU 9059 en tracks 30hrs old 61A move to BOKAH, 32 to mov to RASAU to investigate en tracks with BS. Mov of 61A to DUEL F as result large numbers of locals tracks in area.		
59	1423	3	X	Mov of 61A & 32 approved.		
60	1426	X	62	Pioneers in new loc.		
61	1432	3	X	CO estimate your loc in 15 mins.		
62	1435	2	X	42 mov by normal means your loc ETA 1600hrs.		
63	1438	3A	X	Info if or when 61A your loc.		
64	1451	X	2/7 GR	Recce pl clear of G SEKOLLS		
65	1456	BAU POLICE	X	GR of incident 934578		
66	1518	X	2	CO this loc.		
67	1521	2 for 4	X	Is 43 secure at 567	YES	
68	1523	X	3A	61A now approaching this loc		
69	1529	X	2	SITREP. 31 BOKAH, 32 920623, 33 R551, 83 BOKAH, 61A mov 53 39 BOKAH		
70	1537	3	X	61A to return R40 by MSN 198 & 199 as additional tasking - into MSN 198 & MSN 199.		
71	1610	X	1	CO in this loc		
72	1630	X	1	CO leaving this loc now.		
73	1631	X	2	Request whereabouts film for this loc		
74	1631	2	X	You will receive film in 15 mins.		

134
96

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 21 Jun 66

Sheet No. 95

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
75	1535	X	2	Ref heli for medevac 5pl , have you any info on this.		
76	1635	X	97	Medical kit returned to R40 by mistake, task back tomorrow	Tasked.	
77	1710	X	1	Medevac have left this loc		
78	1715	X	1	Did 62 get to G API today.	YES	
79	1737	X	2	Medevac has been picked up		
80	1750	X	1	SITREP. Loc HQ & 2pl NO change, 13 059605, 62 G API		
81	1820	X	2	SITREP. 41 mov to ambush 933567, 41A ambush 930562, 42 at 42, 43 at 939579 mov to ambush 934578, 21 at 42, 22, 22B, 22C at 936554, 22A ambush 954549, 23, 23C ambush 959503, 23A ambush 960520, 23B ambush 965495, future intentions- 21 to 939555 & 954549.		
82	1825	X	3	SITREP. 32 9161, 33 913571, comrep submitted.		
83		X	3	SITREP. E9A 024587, intend moving to 028580 at first li tomorrow.		
84	1845	3	X	Have E9A check GR	NOT able to, He has closed down.	
85	1917	ARTY X	PEJIRU	One shot approx 3100 from loc distance 600x.		
86	1945	PFF	IO	PFF have fresh pl, want to insert into area bounded by EASTINGS 11 & BAU-LUNDU rd, NORTHINGS 59 & 62	OK NO further WEST than PLAMAN SEMAYA	
87	1952	X	1	62 reports work on LS on G API progressing satisfactory. Work should be completed by 1600 hrs tomorrow.		
88	2000	X	E9B (ENGS)	LZ No 1 & 2 will be ready tomorrow. No1-BELVEDERE can land tomorrow. No2-WHIRLWIND can land tomorrow. No3- 083727 will take one sect 2 days to finish before suitable for WHIRLWIND. LZ will be recce tomorrow.	GR 1 097714, 2 088702.	

13
97

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jm 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 22 Jun 66

Sheet No. 96

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0830	ALL	X	CPL LANG doing fine, everything is okay.		
2	0828	X	62	Have arrived G API now commencing task.		
3	0832	X	62	Single shot fired bearing 1950, 1000 to 1500x		
4	0835	X	1	3pl reports 0825hrs Shotgun blast est 1000x		
5	0843	4 & 3	X	Where do you want SHELLDRAKE parts to join 12pl.		
6	0850	X	4	SHELLDRAKE now join 11pl at R42		
7	0922	62	X	SHELLDRAKE & protection? to your loc from 3pl loc- be careful		
8	0948	X	1	SHUTTLE commenced of 1pl.		
9	1008	1	X	Fired hand held here a sig to heli.		
10			X	ELLIS/SIOUX- Continuation flying till 1100hrs.		
11	1045	X	1	A Coy to prepare to move now		
12	1047	X	BAU POLICE	CLAYTON BURNS to ring DATO HENRY after lunch to arrange meeting.		
13	1059	X	62	13B returning to 3pl		
14		11	X	Remain at drop off LS		
15	1120	1	X	BS on WHIRLWIND to 1pl loc		
16	1139	X	62	Request explosion small 1200hrs	YES	
17	1145	BM	CO	Have frequencies en used night of 15 June 2pl (en) did come in night of 15 jun Searched for wounded - went home 17/18 Jun.	47Mcs	
18	1155	X	62	NO explosion now	B/C told	
19	1200			SIOUX briefed take BS from 42 to 1pl loc		
20	1208	2	X	SIOUX to your loc 20mins pick up BS for 1pl		

136
96

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 22 Jun 66

Sheet No. 97

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
21	1245	X	62	Number of shots heard at 1235 in vicinity GS 1360		
22	1245	62	X	Can you give me a bearing		
23	1250			Rang E Coy PFF they are checking with their pl in that area		
24	1252	X	62	Could have been shots or small charges- Bearing 340 M		
25	1305	X	62	Another bracket of shots at 1256hrs, confirmed shots.		
26	1310	PHONE		1pl now moving	From OC A COY	
27	1315	PHONE		Checked E Coy PFF again, they have lost comms to c/s in area.		
28	1315	X	62	Our task finished this loc, can take WHIRLWIND. We are mov to our base loc	For Ops Offr.	
29	1315	X	3	From REME to Q Staff, ready to return, request vehicles.	Fixed with R.Q.M.S.	
30	1335	62	X	The GS you gave, does NOT tie in with the mag bearing, Which is correct.		
31	1340	X	62	Delete GS, should be 340M		
32	1345	PHONE E Coy PFF		Shooting reported, is blasting in quarry on BAW-LUNDU Road.		
33	1305	X REM	ERA	Tasking for task under way at 043657. Expect to complete today. Require following Resup, 22x3 days rations. 9 gal premixed saw fuel. Suggest tomorrow early. Will open again at 1600hrs for resup.	Passed to OC ENGS.	
34	1400	X	11	Is mov to OPAR II because OC BS of this area, wishes to speak to my OC for further info.		
35	1405	X	62	At 1405hrs loc 067609.		
36	1552	X	1	1pl have reached OPAR II & are now onto their destination		
37	1617	X	3	Convoy dep this loc for your loc now		

129
66

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 22 Jun 66

Sheet No. 98

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
38	1820	X	3	7pl mov STUNGKOR		
39	1825	X	3	SITREP. locs 8pl 823606, 9pl 851564	PLOTTED	
40	1835	X	1	SITREP. 1pl 010580, 3pl 059605, 62 NO change, 1pl tomorrow move to area GS 0160.		
41	1850	X	SAS	Where is Lt DANIELEENKO	Left by veh prior to 1600hrs	
42	1850	X	2	SITREP. Locs 41, 41B 936564, 41A 935567, 41C 931565, 43 934578, 42 STASS, 21 939555, 21A 954549, 22 STASS, 23, 23C 959503, 23A 960520, 23B 965495,		
43	1855	X	1	3pl reports shot like shotgun, bearing 1400 approx 1000x		
44	1900	X	1	Pioneers report same - 1500.		
45	1920	DUTY OFFR WEST Bde	4 RAR	CO would like Maj CHAMBERS to contact him so as press release report can be amended	DUTY OFFR says DADPR with Comd will get him. CO info.	
46	1940	3	X	Reports received today, indicate that assessment (Pte Norley) nearly correct. 2 en wounded. Details to follow.		
47	1800?	X	E9B	SITREP. 1 and 2 complete. LZ 3 will be started tomorrow. Recce complete, LZ 4 bot owing to unsuitable loc, it will take sects.		

128
100


LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 BAR

Date.....23 Jun 66

Sheet No. 99

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1.	0813	X	2	We will be firing on range for two hours		
2.	0815	X	3	7 pl leaving now		
3.	0850	X	2	RA51 now secure		
4.	0857	X	3	8 pl now this loc	Plotted	
5.	0930	X	1A	Ref msg 185 serial 1. Task almost complete. Request cancel par of this C/S to this loc.	NO from ops offr	
6.	1008	X	2	My SUNRAY would like my SUNRAY MINOR on other end ASP re change clothing pers this loc	Capt FARRELL info.	
REDACTED						
7.	1057	X	2	Range firing for next hour		
8.	1140	X	11	Permission to join net	Granted	
9.	1145	X	11	SITREP. A. Trackers this loc heading to suspect area. Indicate 3 on possibly heading that direction this morning. B. Loc to be determined	IO an CO info	
10.	1209	3	X	Request loc 7 pl	GR 947616	
11.	1210	X	11	Locstat 980594. Continuing investigations		
12/	1217	11	X	Why do you suspect en		
13.	1218	X	11	BS says so. One is wearing boots, other two barefooted. They are heading towards suspect area.		



885/1170 1384 5997 11M Pads 4/64 FHB 885

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 BAR Date 23 Jun 66

Sheet No. 100

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
14.	1224	11	X	Continue your investigations along tracks for 1,000 yds. Then report your loc and age of tracks.	939589	
15.	1240	62	X	Request locstat		
16	1250	11	X	Check LOCSTAT - don't believe possible that you have moved that far.		
17	1300	62	X	How long will it take you to complete your task in your new area		
18	1320	X	11	I have been walking since 0700. I asked for the GR of STASS and was given 980536. I have taken a bearing on STASS from my present loc 180 degrees. This puts me NORTH of STASS. I know I am on the top of the feature and therefore my GR is 980594. Give or take a couple of hundred yards. Tracks are heading NORTH.		
19	1330	3	X	Request LOCSTAT 7 pl.	Yes	
20	1330	X	3	7 pl at 1209 hrs at 947616		
21	1331	3&4	X	Are you aware of 1 pls position		
22	1332	4	X	Request loc of 11 pl, what task are they engaged on		
23	1335	X	4	11pl and 5 sect 936579. 4 sec 930578. 6 sect 935573. All ambushing		
24	1336	11	X	Does the BS think the tracks lead to the objective you started out for this morning.		
25	1340	X	11	Yes, my SUNRAY is making a SITREP for you now.		

126
102

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 23 Jun 66

Sheet No. 101

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
26	1341	11	X	Can you give us a GS for the location of your objective		
27	1345	11	X	Are you aware of Pnrs located at LetterCode HGHREG		
28	1350	X	1 pl	LOCSTAT. 981596. Since last LOCSTAT track has divided into two. One leading to Kpg STUNGKOR the other to suspected loc. I am now 75 yds from the cave. Caves are in re-entrants going NORTH from here. BS says that tracks have been used 2 days. He cannot give a certain estimate.		
29	1350	X	1 pl	Ref Pnrs, any action we take will be NORTH direction.		
30	1356	X	E9A	For ROADFAST SUNRAY. I am moving to 082661 now.		
31	1435	X	1 pl	My SUNRAY and 2 subunits have moved to clear caves now		
32	1450	X	1 pl	The cave now being cleared. LP is being cleared on hill above us.		
33	1452	X	1 pl	The LP is being cleared by the subunit that did not go with	SUNRAY	
34	1505	1 pl	X	Ref the LS you are cutting, how long before it will be ready to use	Approx 1 hour	
35	1508	1 pl	X	Request exact GR of LS		
36	1535	X	1 pl	Have investigated caves, indicated by BS. NO signs of en. Use of WP grenades smoke, indicates an extensive cave system in this area. The terrain is rough, in some places cliffs. A complete investigation of the cave system could take many days unless you have another task for me tomorrow, I intend to do a physical check.		

103

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2.

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit.....4. RAR..... Date.....23. Jun 66.....

Sheet No. 102

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
37	1535	1 pl	X	Is it possible to have you picked up from the LP you are constructing in the next 30 minutes.		
38	1537	Pnrs	X	How long will it be before people can be picked up from your area.		
39	1540	1 pl	X	What is the length of winching required	10 - 15 feet	
40	1544	All stas.	X	It is likely that 6 en if not already moving WEST from 1460 may well do so in next 24 hrs. Be on the alert for a group this size or smaller parties of 2 and 3.	Passed in code	
41		Pnrs	X	Carry on LP task in present area. Occupy blocking posn that area. Be prepared to move from LP constructed at first light tomorrow.		
42	1602	Phone	Phone	2 pl has moved		
43	1605	A Coy	X	Is 3 pl area capable of being roped into.		
44	1615	X	C Coy	There will be firing this loc 24 Jun Small Arms.		
45	1643	1 pl	X	Have you started to move yet		
46	1645	1 pl	X	WHIRLWIND says he only moved 4. Please confirm no of C/S moved	WHIRLWIND coming to complete lift ASP from KUCHING	
47	1645	X	A Coy	From 3 pl at 1635 an explosion similar to PE 250° distance 2,000 yds. Pnrs heard nothing and was using at the time.	Only 4 have moved. Half a sect.	
48	1657	Ops	Tpt	Reported that truck crashed four men in hospital	CO has been informed by RM	
49	1712	1 pl	X	WHIRLWIND on way		

134
104

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 23 Jun 66

Sheet No. 103

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
50	1735	1 pl	X	Request progress of your move	1 sect has left for new LP	
51	1756	5 RTR x	4 RAR XXXX	Armd Cav finishing by last light. Prepare for first light movement tomorrow	Passed to Lt ORFORD	
52	1825	X	A Coy XXXX	SITREP. A. NTR. B. 3 pl and Pnrs NO change. 1 pl to RED 415 still moving. 2 pl at 133602. All in ambush. C. NIL.		
53	1830	X	A Coy	2 pl in good ambush area 133602 and will fix anything to-night will mov tomorrow 600 yds WEST.	FOR CO	
54	1820	X	B & D Coys	SITREP 58. Period from 211800 -231800 H. A. NTR. B. LOCSTAT 41 & 41C 936564 41A 934567. 41B 931565. 42 & 42B 936579. 42A 930578. 42C 935579. 43 at RED 42. C/S 2 LOCSTAT NO change except 21B 950548. C. NIL. D. C/S 22 replacing 23 24 Jun	Plotted	
54	1825	X	B Coy	SUNRAY requests authority P10 to visit 0800 hrs to 1300 hrs tomorrow.		
55	1830	X	C Coy	SITREP as at 231800 H. B. LOCSTAT @ pl ambush 943612 and 945610. 6 pl 815579	Plotted	
56	1900	X	Tpt	GURKHAS supplied vehs for mov to KUCHING and 4 RAR provide escort. 4 RAR escort now returning trucks to KUCHING as escort. Mov was to mov school children from St STEPHEN'S School		
57	1910	X	1 Pl	Mov of 1 pl complete to RED 415 area. Request mov onto A Coy net.	Go to A Coy net	
58	1920	B Coy	X	Ref SUNRAY's mov plan on it but he must confirm it tomorrow morning.		
59	1923	X	OLLIE	Curfew effective for 48 hrs well 240600 hrs	CO info. GR info	

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR

Date 23 Jun 66

Sheet No. 104

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
60	1936	X	C Coy	Loc 9 pl 815597		
61	2002	X	2 pl	Can't contact A Coy on A Coy net	Relay to A Coy	
62	2015	X	A Coy	Rifle shot 2010 hrs? - back CAMBRAI	Ord Sg's check	
63	2044	Bde	X	CO conversation to Bde ref 2/7 and 4 RAR sit TUNDONG area		
64	2252	X	RMO	RMO - YOUNG RONTENAY on SI list: FRENCH LEES NOT listed	Checked Ssgt LEWIS and informed NO action required as yet-Hesp should NOTICAS.	
<u>24 Jun 66</u>						
	0150	X	SB	Request CO 2/7 GR to BAU Police Station		

(Handwritten signature and number 104)

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit..... 4 RAR

Date..... 24 Jun 66

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No..... 105

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0745	2	x	For Sunray from Sunray (.) Wait for visit of Sunray who will be in your area 0845		
2	0750	0114a	CO	Most important we know what is going on please keep info		
3	0750	62 via A Coy	x	Send present preparation of your IP (.) You are to remain in present ambush site		
4	0755	2	x	What rekitting is necessary for C/S 22	Ready to move out now	
5	0800	2		How long can C/S 33 remain in 1a without resup	Out 8 days C/S 22 standing by	
6	0805	2	x	C/S 23 to be withdrawn and C/S 22 to remain present loc (.) C/S 23 to be rekitting ASP		
7	0810	2, 3, 4	x	C/S 22, 23, 32 and 43 to stand by (.) Details to follow		
8	0805	x	1	Para will finish task in 2 hrs (.) Will get them to complete task and then form blocking force in present loc	Pass to Ops offr) In ambush	
9	0820	3&2 (for 4)	x	C/S 41 mov and ambush BANK HOLIDAY (.) 42 remain as Bank HOLIDAY (ambush Raya) (.) 43 mov from 42-552 and ambush Raya C/S 49 42 - 552 and com (.) C/S 32 53-567 and under comd C/S 4 (.) Mov priority C/S 42, 43, 49, 32 by Insect GOLF being procured now (.) Notify when ready to move (.) moving B Coy then C Coy to brief on sit (.) All to carry 7 days rats	C/S 41 to mov Raya and ambush C/S 42 remain in ambush C/S 43 42-552; ambush 49 42-552; com Sunray C/S 32 53-567 under comd 4 C/S 22 mov to 424 from 42 C/S 23 mov to 424 from 42	
10	0840	2	x	Sunray will brief in your loc (.) Require time C/S 23 ready to move (.)		

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2.

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit.....

Date 26 Jun 66

Sheet No. 106

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
11	0835	x	4	My 41 sufficient rats to last up to 26 Jun (.) Require resup that day	Admin king's tasking	
12	0845	3	3 far Co back by X	Could C/S 31 currently at Red 55 do C/S 32 Task.		
13	0850	x	9	C/S 22 and C/S 23 42 -424 from CO net 422	MAOT info and will fix	
14	0857	x	1	C/S 12 081595 (.) Track system NE out of OPAR (.) C/S 12 in loc 133600 as at SITREP last ni		
15	0900	1	x	C/S 12 NOT to move EAST of road which runs to Red 53 (in BOKAH Rd)	Check with A Coy	
16	0903	x	1	C/S 12 mov by own means (.) Locstat no change recee confirms this is the best loc		
17	before 0900	x	2/7 GR	B Coy 2/7 GR have steps in posn from 146594 to 146152 (.) C Coy 2/7 GR are going into garden and search of suspect area vicinity of 156059	See requirement over page	
18	0907	CO	x	Sunray C Coy 2/7 GR is so close that he will NOT talk (ie. radio)	Acknowledged	
19		2	x	Ref C/S 42, 43, 49 mov Whirlwinds MSN Nos 170-171 allocated MSN 171 this loc to go to Red 53, drop refuel, then 42 far task		
20	0915	x	CO	C/S 32 to 53-567 (.) Remain present loc C/S 33 from 534-53 (.) Have explained to OC CO (.) Leaving to go back to B Coy		

(Handwritten signature/initials)
201

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 6 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit..... Date 20 June 68

Sheet No. 107

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
21	0920	2	X	Serious accident 3 'Q' people injured (.) Supply your Nutsell Miner for base moves (.) Discuss with Maj Smith and return if possible		
22	0930	2	X	If space in CO chopper can he bring medevac y202 with him	Pte Beasley to mov back with CO	
23	0933	X	4	C/S 43 ready to move in 15 mins	Ops offr; ?	
24	0946	X	3	C/S 32 ready to mov P+2 (1130) (.) Ref tasking 32 25 Jun cancel		
25		2	X	Has C/S 43 started to mov (Commence mov shortly)		
26	0950	X	3	C/S 33 will be secure and ready mov Red 534 when C/S 32 mov complete		
27	0957	3	X	Is it poss to mov surface means in 3 tons trucks moving AVTUR direct your loc	2 men required at idhd at 1200 hrs to bring vehs straight ?	
28	1005	1	X	Has C/S 62 finished task (.) If NOT require estimated time of completion (.) Send grid ref of IP and 90 into ambush	100 WEST of posn originally allocated IP complete	
29	1020	OC A Coy	CO	Check to see Cpl Wests movements is confirmed I want you to check deserted village in area of C/S 12 ambush (.) This village is NOT slept in but it is believed that enemy slept there previously (.)		
1000-30	1020	X	1	IS C/S 62 datum point (2) NYIS (989598)	Passed to ID	

(Signature)
107

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jm 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit.....

Date 24 June 66

Sheet No. 106

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
31	1050	X	2	It will take 6 lifts to complete all lifts out of 42 on MENS 170-171 (43, 49, 22, 29) less C/S 23 (.) C/S 23 ready 1100 hrs		
32	1055	X	4	C/S 4 and C/S 43 complete at Red 552		
33	1100	3	X	Request time C/S 33 ready to mov		
34	1105	3	X	Inform me when C/S 32 is moving		
35	1127	X	1	From C/S 12 (.) 12-15 rds at 1122 bearing 70 (.) Range 2000x sounded as though single shots (.) By interference again sounds like our friends reported on previous contact (.)		
36	1131	3	X	RMD to return from BOKAH (.) MSN 270 heli is en way to collect him		
37	1140	X	4	Locstat G/S 49 - 43 INCH (952586) 00 ambush now		
38	1157	X 2	2 X	Heli serviceable and is in STASS Has it moved any of C/S 22 and 23		
39	1158	X	2A	Mov of C/S 22 complete C/S 23 continuing		
40	1205	X	2	All movement C/S 2 now complete		
41	1209	X	1	C/S 11 will not be ready until Maj Cole says so (.) This will be in approximately 1300		
42	1210	3	X	Mov from 53 with C/S 32 to 567 (.) Picking report 534 to 53 and drop C/S 33	Round Robin 53 - 567 (C/S 32) - 534 - 53 (C/S 33)	

(Handwritten signature/initials)
110

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit.....

Date 24 Jun 66

Sheet No. 109

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
43	1219	2A	X	Get fullest details fault heli and spares required		
44	1224	X	2A	Heli s blade tip damaged and 1st pocket of q blade damaged(.) Spares required 3 blade tips possible 1 new blade ASK OASIS if sending anyone to check extent damage		
45	1250	X	2A	Tasking - Request for resup C/S 41 straight BA, from R 42 R 552 on 25 Jun (.) C/S 41 will be resupplied with 1 days rats (.) Some urgent equipt		
46	1251	X	2A	For Sunray Minor (.) Nutshell Minor needed this loc		
47	1300	2X4	X	Request your C/S locstats		
48	1301	X	2A	C/S 49 - 43 in locstats given, C/S 41 C/S 42 should reach C/S 49 loc soon		
49	1302	X	4	C/S 42 now in my loc		
50	1305	X	4	C/S 41 now in my loc		
51	1310	X	2	<u>DECODE</u> Locstat, 942564, C/S 21 and 21C moving via C/S 2 loc to GR 936564, C/S 21A at 930562, C/S 21B at 939555, C/S 22 at GR 948565, C/S 23 400 NORTH Red 421		
52	1325	X	1	C/S 11 is commencing shuttle		
53	1340	X	2A	Have you anything for Sunray MSN 171		
54	1345	2A		Awaiting advice from his Sunray		

AWM 95 7/4/10 JCN 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit.....

Date 24 June 61

Sheet No. 110

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
55	1346	3	X	Advise when C/S 32 complete on ground at R 563		
56	1355	X	3	C/S 32 have 21 PAX in my loc		
57	1400	X	3	C/S 32 now being put in correct location		
58	1410	X	3	C/S 32 complete in correct location		
59	1425	3	X	Brief sunrays of Insect Golfs as follows, when finished tasks in your loc 170 to pick 4 PAX R 42 - R40 MSN 196 to pick up refuelling teams for R 53 and R 41 back to R 40		
60	1434	2x3x4 97	X	Present score C/S 3 address group DOW 3 En KIA, 1 wounded PW held this loc		
61	1434	2x3x4 97	X	Search continuing (.) All dressed in civilian clothes, basically blue drill		
62	1445	2x4	X	request locstat for your C/S		
63	1450		2	C/S 21 - 947563- still moving C/S 21A and 21B - no change C/S 22 investigating area GR 948565 C/S 23 - 949557		
64		2, 2A, 3, 4		En may be unarmed as well as in civilian clothes (.) All traffic to be stopped and checked (.) Fire to be opened if suspects take offensive action or armed with weapons other than shotguns	or evasive	
65						

110
112

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit.....

Date 24 June 66

Sheet No. 111

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
66	1530	X	2A	C/S 49 - 951585 C/S 41 - 953587 to 952584 C/S 42A - 949589 C/S 42 & 42B - 949587 C/S 42C - 948591 C/S 43B - 953584 C/S 43, 43C - 953583 C/S 43A - 954581		
67	1545	3	X	C/S 33 be prepared to move from R 53 to R 56 not before 1230 (.) Check at PL tomorrow for details	From Sunray 6	
68	1545	X	3	Resup veh now in this loc		
69	1550	X	2	This C/S going to move now		
70	1550	X	3	C/S 33 strength - 30		
71	1600	X	2, 2A, 3, 4, 97, 1	Unless some new information is received, the current deployment will remain in effect until morning 27 Jun		
72	1651	ALL	X	Ref C/S 53 or ops (.) All less 1 accounted for		
73	1740	X	3	Loc C/S 32 - 924574		
74	1803	X	4	Strep 0600 to 1800H (.) A (.) NTR B (.) loc as given earlier C/S 32 924574 (.) C (.) NTR (.) D (.) NTR		
75	1812	X	3	B (.) C/S 31 no change C (.) Rat resup effected	934612 & 945610	
76	1822	X	2	Sitrep to 241800H (.) NTR (.) B (.) C/S 2 - 943564 C/S 21 & 21C - moving to 936564 C/S 21A - 930562 C/S 21B - 939555 C/S 22 - 945564		

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit.....

Date 24 June 66

Sheet No. 112

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
76				22 A 948569 C/S 23 } 955574 23B }		
				23 A 952575 23C 954578 C/S 23 - (.) NIL		
77	845	X	3	FOR NUTSHELL 1 AR 15 DAMAGED BEYOND REPAIR, Request Replacement Direct to C/S 32 ASP tomorrow	Passed to QM via Sign	
78	1848	X	1	Sitrep (.) Locs no change C Nil B. Intend C/S 562 East along RAYA continue	Answer in morning	
79	1915	Phone from	V Bty	C/S 82 at CR 953587		
80	1945	X	2	C/S 21 in his loc as given in Sitrep		
81	2010	X	3	Request record following tgts as DF's P 3404- 916573 D1 - 932578		
82	2030	X	2	Burst of fire fired by C/S 21		
83	2100	X	2	Further burst of fire from C/S 21 will give report when I get it.		

(Handwritten signature/initials)
114

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE... 24 June 66 ...
SHEET NO ... 113 ...

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
84	2105	X	2	C/S 21 reports movement, figure seen, cannot be sure it is En, while PL heard movement.		
85	2107	X	2	Figure seen by sentry 10'-15', figure then ran up the track and movement heard by other members of PL. Will await for verification of tracks at first light tomorrow.		

(Handwritten signature/initials)

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE... 25 Jun 66
SHEET NO 114

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0700	X	4	Sitrep 2, 241800- 250700 (.) A (.) MTR (.) B (.) LOCs no change (.) C (.) D (.) NIL		
2	0702		2	Sitrep MTR.		
3	0710	1	X	C/S 62, may move to the next site Sunray 6 nominated		
4	0828	X	2	Sunray 21 has investigated Area of his disturbance last night, No sign, continuing ambush.		
5	0850	X	Bill Olley	Report from Kp pers, of tracks 8-10 mm (4 days old) passed 2/7 GR MS 1164 heading NE direction. Rubber boots, others bare feet.		
6				Maj Locke informed OPS that gun will be moving out of Ban today.		
7	0952	X	GRS R	Not sure if GR Bags working to North, will ring back.		
8	1012	X	3	Sunray 6 Nutshell Miner this Loc.		
9	1100	X	4	Sunray 6 at this Loc.		
10	1125	X	Bde	A Tp GR 081659 Whirlwind LP completed by 241800 Move to final site 087652 on 25 Jun. B Tp LZ 087652 completed, mov to 089706 * intend move both groups 26 Jun.		
11	1138	X	2A	C/S 22A reported 1 civ moving North from this loc, rel up.		
12	1145	X	4	Sunray 6 leaving now.		

AWM 95 7/4/10 June 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

25 June 66

DATE.....
SHEET NO115.....

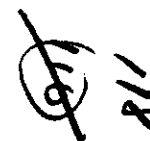
Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
13	1151	X4	22A	22A 952569		
14	12000	X	G3 AIR	4 SHELLDRAKE coming to STASS today - 4 out suggest use veh	No vehicles allowed along road Arty informed	
15	1208	X	G3 OPS	2 Midshipman stay with tks - also SITREP arriving late to Bde		
16	1218	X	2A	Sunray 6 has left C/S 2 loc		
17	1230	X	Engrs	Trucks using STASS Rd - Don't		
18	1235			Sunray 6 C/S 2A loc		
19	1257	X	6	Arriving your loc 1 minute		
20	1500	X	62	We have reached loc FAYS (No 2) (.) A lot of work is required (.) If possible want 3 chainsaws, fuel, + 100 lbs explosives with accessories into this loc ASP (.) If chain saws not avail more explosives required (.) Will not be able to carry this loc when complete task	017598	
21	1607	X	2A	Ref mov elements C/S 2 tomorrow (.) request order of mov 23 on 29 on 22	Out of our control We shall be told	
22	1710	2A x 3	X	Backload ASP chainsaws and any explosives they may have that belong to C/S 62		
23	1800	X	2	SITREP 64 (.) 241800 to 251800 (.) A (.) En mov C/S 21 loc not proven, civilian sighting by C/S 22A 949569 not apprehended. Svc states No change C (.) Nil (.) C/S 29 and 23 to R42 C/S 22 to R432 IP for C/S 23 at 954575 ready for use		

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE..... 25 June 66
SHEET NO 116

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
24	1805	X	4	SITREP 3 (.) 250600H to 251800H (.) A (.) NTR (.) B (.) No change (.) C (.) Resup to C/S 41 effected (.) D (.) C/S 49 and 41 move to R42		
25	1805	X	3	SITREP as at 251800H (.) B (.) LOGSTATS (.) C/S 31 No change (.) C/S 32 still moving		
26	1812	X	3	C/S 32 moving to area of Overweight (.) Rasan 9059		
27	1830	X	1	SITREP (.) A (.) NTR (.) B (.) C/S 11, 12, 13, no change C/S 62 017598 (.) O (.) Nil (.) D (.) 1 Pl RTU tomorrow		
28	1845	X	62	Request further resup 10 Batteries 41 set, Med Type kit type B, salt tablets, Permission to blow 0800 hrs		
29						



AUM 95 7/4/10 June 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION IN UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE... 26 Jun 66.....
SHEET NO 11.2...

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0745	4 RAR 2/7 GR	IO WEST Bde	Documents to reach here by 1000hrs from the killed/captured Indonesians. Interesting reading.	2/7GR Adj't info	
2	0800	4 RAR 2/7 GR	FAOC	Documents arriving 2/7GR chopper 401 at approx 0900hrs		
3	0801	X	C Coy	Report today of 2 persons dressed in OG this side of track junction to RASAU/RASAU LALANG. When sighted civilians 5pm. Persons ran toward RASAU LALANG. 8pl at work in RASAU. 7pl at work in Kpg STUNGKOR. 9pl will leave at 0900 to check report and move through RASAU LALANG.	Carry on as planned. Request grid ref of sighting.	
4	0830	X	FAOC	Aircraft for voice now delayed 2 hrs. What precautions required for airfield at picquet.	Sgt BOOTH arrange ac picquet 402 time to be notified.	
5	0840	X	C Coy	Description of loc from civilians 908638		
6		A Coy	X	Is Pioneers ready to receive drop and what length of rope required to lower stores in.		
7	0855	X	G3 Int Bde	Anything in text or in double brackets from documents has been put in by Bde IO or the interrogator in order to assist.	for IO's 2/7GR and 4 RAR	
8	0900	X	T 12	Road patrol 1430 - 1630 from BAU along BOKAH road to BOKAH rd junction	Approved by Ops offr	
9	0918	X	A Coy	All 1pl returned to OLD BAU		
10	0955	X	C Coy	Sighting previously reported now confirmed. One person armed with pistol. Not definite yet en mov toward RASAU. Check for tracks being done now		

LOG SHEET

FOUNDATION OF UNIT : 4 RLR

DATE.. 26 Jun 66.....
SHEET NO18.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Units of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
11	0956	C Coy	X	Who confirms sighting. Isn't BS at 9pl	it is 9pl with BS	
12				Workers from BOKAH0800 . One report thru interpreter confirmed suspected siting. 9pl left 0900 hrs. 9pl Sunray away from set at moment and am trying to get definate locstat from him of siting		
13	1015	X	Mr WILSON	Wilfred Kent HUGHES and WILSON and family for lunch, What time expect for lunch.CO) has invited them as his guests		
14	1020	X	C Coy	from Sunray 9 pl. Investigation BOKAH young female local quite definite. 908639. When 9pl searched tracks saw NO result this stage investigations proceeding		
15	1030	C Coy	X	Is it possible to put heli into 9pl area		
16	1032	C Coy	X	61 and 61A to R53. 9p NOT to obliterate tracks in area	C Coy ACK	
17	1015	FAOC	X	Can we mov troops in a Scout man 186 which is in our area used by CO 2/7GR	FAOC says yes. He must cfm with Bde	
18	1042	X	2A	29 and 22 now at LP		
19	1044	X	FAOC	We will send another ac for your move to back up man 186 which you may use.		
20	1050	B,D Coys	X	23 and 41 to rekit and on 30 mins with 7 days rate ASP after arrival R42. Notify when on required notice.		
21	1057	C Coy	X	My Sunray moving with leading elms 61. Sunray C Coy to meet.		

18
120

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OF UNIT : 4 RLA

DATE...26 Jun. 66.....

SHEET NO119.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
22	1101	C Coy	X	CO moving 53 - 40 in Sioux. Give this c/s 15 mins notice when CO ready to move.		
23	1102	2A	X	Info when 29, 23, 49 and 41 complete in your loc		
24	1105	HM	Ops offr	Report at 1700 little girl saw 2 men in greens (1 with pistol) we are investigating. CO is going to BOKAH. We have made the necessary alert.		
25	1110	X	2A	49, 41 MM complete 42. Will info when 41 ready to mov		
26	1113	C Coy	X	Reamaing elms 61 moving to 53 via helicopter		
27		2A & K C Coy		Mov to 53 now		
28		X	CO	Move one c/s to RASAU LALANG. I believe 1pl just in and tired. You may have to move a c/s from B or D Coys for this. To come under comd C Coy. I may require more pls later depending on results found in next hour	1pl is standing by	
28		X	C Coy	61 at RED 53. Belvedere has left.		
29		X	C Coy	CO to RED 42 now.		
30		C Coy	X	1pl departing this loc approx 1200 hrs for 531 under comd C Coy. Fullest briefing possible given with info received		
31	1201	X	C Coy	CO concerned that sighting could have been Engineers at BOKAH. Has checked with senior engr this is NOT possible weren't in area at time of sightings yesterday. Do NOT have pistols. Engineers wear hats like ours with RED bands.	To info CO	

AWM 95 7/4/10 Jun 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 R.R

DATE... 26. Jun. 66...
SHEET NO 120....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
32	1208	XXXXXXXXXX A Coy	X	1pl commenced to move at 1205		
33	1209	FAOC	X	Moving Delta 40 - 53. Keep on moving them as you are doing. It isn't very good on MELLOW and dropping off pax. Can we move one off for 14 to KUCHING to treatment	Yes this is OK don't task just put him on.	
34	1215	X	D Coy	10 pl ready for movement		
35	1221	X	C Coy	From 61. Searched area pepper garden. After break will continue box search area 200 yds EAST of my posn		
36	1235	1,2A,3 4	X	If 61 does not come up with anything CO will deploy A? B, and C Coys into area NORTH of RAYA and commence detailed area search. If this is the case, a trace will be delivered showing areas to all concerned. NO change to present orders, that is concentrate ready for movement. B Coy concentrate 3pl at LP and notify when ready to move. Concentrate 4pl at R42 NOT to planned LP. Concentrate 6pl at R42 as planned. Notify when all ready to move. C Coy NO change. Request notify present plan for 7pl. D Coy remain deployed as at present, that is with two c/s on RAYA, one at R42.	Ops offr notified.	
37	1250	C Coy	X	What is present plot for 8pl		
38	1255	2A	X	Include 29 in movement from R42 in latest contingency plan.		
39	1300	X	XXXXXX 2A	We cannot contact 5pl. Can you contact ORCHID and get him to bring 5pl to this loc		

122

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 R.R

DATE.....26.Jun.66.....
SHEET NO12/.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Units of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
40	1305	X	3	7pl ready to mov at 15mins notice. Continue with cordon & search Kpg STUNGKOR		
41	1306	X	2A	B Coy HQ complete in my loc.		
42	1330	X	3	1pl mov RASAU LALANG searching WEST to EAST and then track EAST RASAU KENE LALANG.		
43	1335	X	3	8pl have completed at RASAU are deployed as 32,32A at 896591,893586, these locs cover tracks NORTH-WEST RASAU.		
44	1350	X	4	11pl to concentrate at 552 $\frac{1}{2}$ notify when in position.		
45	1352	3 from 61	X	1335hrs, have searched area 400x EAST of Pepper Gdns moving 500x to SOUTH to do Box search.		
46	1400	X	4	10pl ready, 12pl concentrating 552, 11pl concent. 424		
47	1410	X	E61A	Operating in area of your D Coy.		
48	1411	2	X	Can a heli get into the LS from which 22,23 are to be lifted.		
49	1422	X	2A	From 22 & 23 Heli only.		
50	1430	3	X	4pl at 423 in 25 mins.		
51	1515	X	2	6pl now in my loc, 5pl next to move, 4pl not for 1hr complete at 423.		
52		3	X	WHIRLWIND mov to pick up 8pl.		
53	1500	X	3	Is it possible for 1pl to secure 531.	OK in 10 minutes.	
54	1534	X	2	Will be ready to mov 29,23 by 1600hrs.		

(101)
123

AWM 95 7/4/10 June 66 Part 2

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RLR

DATE.... 26. Jun. 66.../22::
SHEET NO

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
55	1526	X	C Coy	4pl ready to move. 6pl complete in this loc. 5pl one lift in only		
56	1530	X	C Coy	When will 19 reach R531		
57	1550	X	B Coy	29, 8pl and 6pl ready to move to R55 when required		
58	1600	62	X	When will your present task be completed	Tomorrow afternoon.	
59	1605	X	B Coy	4pl being picked up now		
60	1605	X	62	Request permission to blast at 1630 hrs	Yes	
61	1606	1pl	X	19 on way to your loc now		
62	1615	B Coy	X	ORCHID GOLF to your loc to commence lift to R55		
63	1620	C Coy	X	Relay to 7pl, secure R55		
64	1623	X	B Coy	12pl now concentrated at R552		
65	1625	X	C Coy	7pl is moving, we have lost contact with him.		
66	1625	C Coy	X	7pl secure ASP		
67	1630	X	C Coy	RED 55 secure in 15 minutes.		
68	1630	X	B Coy	Receiving heavy interference		
69	1631	X	97	YANKEE DOODLE is on the air		
70	1634	X	A Coy	3pl not yet at R531		
71	1635	A Coy	X	3pl will commence to move in 5 minutes		

124

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE....~~IX~~ 26. Jun. 66.
SHEET NO23..

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
72	1650	X	62	Request two chainsaws plus 3 axes which were ordered yesterday	for SIOUX tasking. Pte Jones!	
73	1656	C Coy	X	Check with 7pl to see if 3pl is in their area.	NOT there	
74	1657	X	A Coy	3pl NOT in contact as reported - G. API		
75	1647	X	C Coy	1pl has returned to A Coys frequency, and reverted to A Coy command.		
76	1649	X	C Coy	Tasking. R53 to R40. S229 (CAIRNS). Inform RMO. from R40 to R53. S392 (GIBBONS)	In folder	
77	1708	X	A Coy	2pl now complete R551. 3pl still to arrive	Plotted	
78	1714	X	2A	OC B Coy and party have left STASS		
79	1727	X	2A	6pl left. 5pl commencing to move.		
80	1740	1,2,3	X	Activities tonight. Tracks to be ambushed. Limited ptls if desired.		
81	1742	62	X	Move clear of LP occupy ambush. Continue construction tomorrow.		
82	1735	X	A Coy	Request ETA 3pl.	in approx 25 mins.	
83	1745	X	A Coy	3pl 1 st group in this loc		
84	1755	C Coy	X	Girl who made initial report to be at your loc 0800 to be interviewed by IO	SIOUX pilot warned	
85	1800	X	B Coy	5 and 6pl moving RED 55	Plotted	

163
125

AWM 95 7/4/10 Junc 66 Part 2.

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RGR

DATE.....26 Jun 66
SHEET NO124.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Units of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
86	1802	XXXXXX X	C Coy	9pl and 61 now RTB.	Investigated EAST of BOKAH NTR	
87	1804	X	2A	1pl leaving STASS	Notify when all have left	
88	1809	X	62	Position of ambush 016598. It can only be a limited ambush but there is NO other posn within 90 minutes walk of this loc.	Plotted	
89	1812	X	B Coy	4pl arrived my loc		
90	1814	X	C Coy	8p 1 night ambush 906637. base posn 904635. mov from loc given 0730 hrs.		
91	1824	X	D Coy	SITREP. 4 and 41 B42. 42 - 938554. 42A/B - 930562. 42C - 939555. 43 - R552	Plotted	
92		X	C Coy	SITREP. HQ and 61 - BOKAH. 31 - still mov. 32 - 904635/	platted.	
93	1830	X	B Coy	SITREP. 6pl mov to ambush 915604. 5pl mov to ambush 926604. 4pl mov to ambush 944607 and 94860. HQ - RED 55. D. Investigate NORTH of 2's area tomorrow.		
94		X	62	SITREP. In ambush 016598. Expect resup tomorrow. LS capable of hover/land now.	1xchainsaw/5 axes coming tomorrow	
95	1850	3	1	8pl is inside my bdry.		
96	1855	1	3	8pl mov now.		
97	1910	X		3(front) 3pl now complete SITREP to follow.		

126
1927

LOG SHEET

FORMATION IN UNIT : 4 RLR

DATE..26. Jun. 66...125.....
SHEET NO

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
98	1915	X	RAAF Ops Offr.	Concerned with lateness of MSN 183/177. The pilots were warned to return by last light. If this continues, we will be forced to ensure mens RTB by 1830hrs. Do we know why.	Contact MSN 183/177 confirm both RTB. Thank you. Performing a large tp movement.	
99	1920	X	A Coy via C.	STREP. Locs HQ + 1pl 867625, 2pl 893636, 3pl 531.	PLOTTED.	
100	2000	X	3	8pl now back in our loc.	PLOTTED.	
101	2040	X	3	Suspicious light reportings this loc at 1958. 4 lights seen either on or beyond. This loc RAYA. 1100 1350 2010hrs 1 flare same general loc. Green flare 1100. 2012hrs 4 suspended flares. NO positive colour ident As for first 4 identified above skyline, definitely suspended 1230, 1350, 1500, 1800.		
102	2100	X	2A	Nothing to report re flare Sightings.		
103	2105	X	62	Cannot confirm flare sightings.		
104	2105	X	43	Cannot confirm flare sightings.		
105	2110	4	X	1st 2pl displaying lights.		
106	2115	X	4	12pl NOT showing lights.		
107	2250	1	X	Check with 3pl. Were they moved by heli.		
108	2300	X	3	Ref flares of lights 1958, was 4 lights 1100 to 1350 2026 definitely NOT flares.		
109	2340	X	1,2	Ref flares and feliage. NO.		

127

17 + road 6600/7/L 6/4/L 56 UMW

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 27 Jun 66

Sheet No. 126

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1.	0040	2A	X	For SUNRAY D Coy. ref previous orders. cancel. 12 pl now to move from R552 to R567 and along RAYA towards R552 so that it is in the elbow then into a stop. 11pl no change from previous orders. 10 pl remain present loc with s/s 49. SUNRAY 9 will visit early tomorrow morning.	Passed	
2.	0045	B Coy	X	Brief outline. NO change uour orders. C Coy moving one pl to come under comd A coy.	Passed	
3.	0055	A & C Coys	X	To SUNRAYs A & C coys. C coy to send one pl by helicopter which should arrive R53 at approx 0600, from R53 to R56. On arrival R56 to come under comd A cou. Task. Search area R56 kampong. Remainder your coy no change. Trackers to remain R53 for mov if required. Pioneers remain present loc on present task.	Passed	
4	0058	Pioneers	X	Remain present loc and continue t ask until further orders. CO arriving your lec tomorrow morning. Could be xxx as early as 0700.		
5	0058	C coy	X	CO arriving your lec tomorrow morning. Could be as early as 0700.		
6	0100	X	D coy	ref 12 pl tasks. So there is no foul up does he move to 877581		
7	0105	D coy	X	NO. He should move to 919572		
8	0705	X A coy	X XXXXXXXX	Confirm locstat 1pl and c/s 19	867625	

150

1700 9900/4/L 6/4/L 56 UMW

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 27 Jun 66

Sheet No. 127

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
9	0715	A coy	X	From CO. Cannot understand your locstat. You are 1,000 yds WEST of your boundary. your locstat 2 pl 600 yds NW of your boundary. Clarify		
10	0736	Trackers	X	Remain ambush present loc		
11	0812	X	B coy	LOCSTATS. B coy - 938616. 4pl - 948608. 21A - 945606. 5 pl - 926608. 6 pl - 921600. Sunray B coy requires 20 minutes notice to get to R55/		
12	0822	X	A coy	LOCSTATS. A Coy. 1 pl and 19 867614. 2 pl 893625. 3 pl mov to 884615. All are within boundary. All boundarys are tracks	Plotted	
13	0824	X	Pioneers	30 min work of LS before resup arrives. If so require estimated time arrival resup.		
14	0853	X	Pioneers	Shot heard 210° approx 1,000 yds		
15	0853	X	C coy	CO arriving		
16	0858	A coy	C coy	9 pl moving to 56 when weather permits. Come up on A coy net on arrival for orders		
17	0912	X	C coy	9 pl moving now		
18	0913	X		LS will be recorded and passed to Bde		
19	0927	X	D coy	NO comms with 11 pl but should be nearing posn-mov NORTH through primary		
20	0936	X	C coy	CO left this loc moving to R55		

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit..... 4 RAR

Date..... 27 Jun 66

Sheet No. 128

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
21	0958	X	C coy	9pb all left		
22	1001	X	2A	CO B Coy loc new		
23	1003	X	D coy	Assume 12 pb moving		
24	1011	X	A coy	12 pl complete R567 moving 5 min		
25	1013	X	B coy	CO leaving B Coy loc		
26	1031	X	2A	SB - may move Kpg STUNGER BS to be contacted JITEM	SB BAU informed	
27	1045	X	2A	CO leaving this loc		
28	1048	X2A	X	is 11 pl in posn if NOT give loc		
29	1051	X	2A	11 pl still mov won't be final posn for 30 min.		
30	1101	X	B coy	Request to R55, pti packs 1 and 2 Asparin or Codien as many as possible. Chalk of Opium: 1 bottle. brilliant green 1 container	Tomorrow OK Dr to prepare	
31	1155	2A	X	Progress report 11 pl		
32	1205	X	2A	11 pl now approx area 42-tracking SOUTH RAYA. 42A- 200 yds NORTH checking RAYA. 42B-200 yds SOUTH ambush		
33	1227	X	2A	12 pl loc 919572. Commencing task (as discussed by CO) in 30 mins	Plotted	

885/1170 1384 5997 11M Pads 4/64 FHB 885

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/Jun66 part 1.

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit..... 4 BAR..... Date..... 27 Jun 66.....

Sheet No. 129

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
34	1235	X	G3 Air	MSM 190 to prove LP's. 088706-supposedly OK - BELIEVEDERE. 108709-supposedly OK-WHIRLWIND. 086717- WHIRLWIND.	Passed to pilot of WHIRLWIND	
35		Pioneers	X	You are to leave on c/s present loc and simultaneously ptl with a c/s 1,000 yds NORTH and SOUTH looking for fresh tracks running EAST and WEST. RTB by last light tonight,	OK	
36	1335	Ops	Tanks	2 women from Kpg STINGGANG were frightened by noise or noises unknown which "called" them as they ran away. time this morning. BS investigating. Tanks returning 1600 hrs today	BS report to follow. Tank report to follow.	
37	1349	A,B,C Coys 2A	X	Require info by 1700 hrs as to number of days operations completed by your c/s without a break of at least 24 hrs.		
38	1420	Trackers	X	Your pl sgt arriving your loc tomorrow. Holding the others here till arrangements complete. Unless you have good reasons will not mov them but will await your mov to this loc.		
39	1435	X	Pioneers	Two c/s leaving this loc now		
40	1517	A coy	C coy	7 pl 926624	Plotted	
41	1525	A coyX	XX X	Ref resup 2 pl. request LP. still moving. until he stops moving, cannot give it to you		
42	1500	X	C coy	Operation Days without days break 7pl 10 days. 8 pl 15 days 9pl 10 days	Entered on main sheets	
43	1600	Tanks	X	Give positive or negative reports on area of Kpg STINGGOR REF frightened women		

885/1170 1384 5997 11M Pads 4/64 FHB 885

AWM 95 7/4/9 7/4/Jun66 part 1.

1700 9900/7/L 6/4/L 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 27 Jun 66

Army Form
(Pads of 50)

Sheet No. 130

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
44	1735	X	A coy	Resup for 2 pl 907624, winch from 10 feet	For Bde 99070624	
45	1800 1802	X X	A coy A coy	A LOCSTATS; NO change		
46	1800	X	B coy	SITREP 64 261800. A. NTR. B. Locstat B coy 943620. 4pl 945610. 21A 944607. 5pl 922651. 6pl 914603. C. Opp task med supplies. D. continue investigating.		
47	1822	X	A coy	SITREP 26-271800H. A. NTR. B. Locstat s: 1pl and 19 NO change 2pl 907614. 3pl. 888610. 9pl 907595. C. Resupply 2pl at 907624 winch 10 feet. D. today searched sqs 9761, 9061, 9060, 9059 and 8960, and RASAU. Search continues tomorrow.		
48	1815	X	Pioneers	SITREP 26-271800H. A. NIL. B. Locstat no change c/s 62C NOT returned patrol base from NORTH received resup 1500. Have not received explosives as requested.		
49	1830	X	Pioneers	My 62A returned from NORTH patrol to SOUTH NTR ref tracks.		
50	1832	X	C coy	271800H. B. 7pl night ambush 924615. 8pl night ambush 912636. areas searched and cleared today NORTH half area bounded by 907637, 907627, 916627 and 912638. SOUTH half to be searched tomorrow. Also searching map square 9261 will search 9161 tomorrow.		
51	1835	X	D Coy	SITREP. A. NTR. B. Locstats as given earlier.		
52	1927	A coy	X	Ref resupply 2pl. I am endeavouring to task tomorrow. Will include on routine tasking.		
53	1930	X	Phone from 129 Bty	Shotgun heard on bearing of 40° from PEJIRU. Distance unknown.		

9

1 / 7 + road 99000/7/7 6/7/L 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

Army Form B.58
(Pads of 50)

Formation or Unit 4 RAR Date 27 Jun 66

Sheet No. 131

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
54	1938	X	Pioneers	Has there been any change in my task	NO, maintain protracted ambush	
55	1941	C Coy	X	Acknowledge a/s 29 locstat in your area	ACKed by C Coy	
56	2025	X	Pioneers	A. MEDIVAC. B. A. D. Severe. E. Infection. F. Leg. G. A2+. H. OP 2 Grid Ref FLYC. I. LS secure. J. hand. K. NO. L. NO. M. M388		
57	2100	X	C Coy	GOFF unavailable currently on ops with 7pl till 30 jun. Can be available 29 Jun. Will replace on serial 1 MSN 248 with SUNRAY E9A who has to do HOLDFAST recce TIGER BEER.		
58	2105	X	C Coy	From A Coy - Explosion heard 2035 hrs heard by 2, 3 and 9 pls. bearing from 2pl 150° distance 3,000 yds, bearing from 3pl 130° distance 1,500 yds, bearing from 9pl ERE approx 2,000 yds. 9pl thought explosion a CLAYMORE. 3pl say it sounded like gun-fire.		
59	2110	X	C Coy	Explosion AD in E 5pl loc	From B Coy	

LOG SHEET

FOR INFO OF UNIT : 4 RLR

DATE... 28 Jun 66
SHEET NO 132

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Inits of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0800	X	62	Can we continue construction task	Complete IP ASP	
2	0822	1,2,3	X	Sunray departing this loc 0830 to visit in order c/s 3 c/s 1 and c/s 2		
3	0847	62	X	After you have completed current IP to stage, it will take FOOTSTEP HOTEL(SCOUT) would be easier if you took resup there tomorrow . Future task will be to continue with task as given by Sunray c/s 6 Advise precise resup requirement incl rats est completion of IP	Received rats . Resubmit	
4	0908	62	X	Progress IP . take Scout and Whirlwind To be completely safe for Whirlwind we require stores previously requested		
5	0933	X	62	ET completion of IP to take Belvedere 1200 hrs tomorrow . Hy stores will have to be moved by heli when task completed	midday 29 Jun 66	
6	0936	X	1	CO with Major Cole now		
7	0955	X	1,2	CO in B Coy and has left A Coy		
8	1020	X	62	Permission blasting 1100 hrs . will give details later	Wait until medevac moved on Man 248	
9	1035	3	X	Change of tasking Man 248 Serial 1; pick up med evacs and bring to 40; take 2 pl resup to 2 pl and then pick up remaining pers serial 1.		
10	1050	X	3	Tasking BT Jun 53-40 2 pax D811 M246 30 40-53 2 pax R776 Z547	Entered Clearance to be submitted fixed.	
11				TM (2) Jul . FOOTSTEP ECHO Air OP fly and fire DF C3, C5, C6, C7, C8, C9 . Required 0900 - 1200		
12	1100	X	4	Tasking 30 Jun c/s 43 Red 567 - 42 ME(24 c/s 41 42-552 BT(30) . Shell Drake returning with 43; do require party with 41	567-42 24 pax c/s 43 42-552 30 pax c/s 41 Entered	

(94)

1 / 7/4/96 part 1. 6/4/96 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

FORMATION IN UNIT : 4 RTR

DATE.....28 Jun 66
SHEET NO/33.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
13	1110	3	X	Ref tasking assume from tasking you require clearance for c/s 8 clearance to be initiated by this c/s for C tgts .		
14	1113	x	62	Can we blow now . Answer yes	A, B, C Cays info	
15	1115	62	x	Cancel blowing man 248 on its way to collect Medevac		
16	1157	2relay3	x	Require total figures only for lift 55-42 tomorrow	Total HM (92)	
17	1200	x	62	Medevac out . can we blow; time of blast 1225	Yes	
18	1235	x	1	<u>Medevac</u> A. 2 -- 1 spr ankle -- 1 skin eruption both legs -- Cannot walk	From 531 ASP	
19	1251	1	x	Send Nos for mov to 40 tomorrow	91	
20	1316	x	3	c/s 32 ptl of area A . result NTR on en		
21	1329	x	Whirlwind	Ac report 2 uniformed men at Attape hut near clumps of tall trees 076544.		
22	1401	3	x	Medevac request to Sioux and request look at area 076544		
23				c/s 41 to be picked up by truck and taken to 080513 where they will be bus . move then to area 076544 where 2 uniformed men reported by Man 248. Check Attap hut that area and await further orders ; c/s 61 to be moved in ASP . c/s 41 NOT to obliterate tracks exercise due care. Trucks have left this loc.		
24	1428	3	x	c/s 41 NO joy from time of arrival Msg on siting and mov of c/s 41. c/s 61 to go by Man 248 to 076544. Dvr will require briefing c/s 61 to arrive area NO JOY and We willy marry up All c/s 61 required, therefore FUS from R53		
25	1432	x	4	Know quicker route - Trucks have NOT arrived	Use quickest route marry up c/s 61 at grid ref of siting	

(93) 8

1. Food 9900/7/L 6/7/L 56 UMW

LOG SHEET

FORMATION UNIT : 4 R.R

DATE..... 28 Jun 66
SHEET NO 134.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Units of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
26	1440		x	Medevacs arrived by Sioux		
27	1452	x		Sioux spotted nothing area 076544		
28	1456	x	3	Whirlwind our loc - c/s 61 moving now		
29	1503	1	x	c/s 19 and a c/s to stand by at air IP as reserve to be used in present ops if nec. Notify when ready for pickup. c/s 11 NOT to be used		
30	1504	x	62	Permission sought blast 10 mins	Yes. Check a/c safety	
31	1507	x	2A	c/s 41 left		
32	1511	x	3	S/R minor requests to move on Man 248 to R40 after mov c/s 61	Defence on pilot - request Sioux if required. YES IS REQUIRED.	
33	1513	x	A51	Mov to recon area - move HQ after completion		
34	1520	x	1	c/s 12 will be first complete 1700 hrs at LS - 907624. c/s 19 at 531	1700 hrs	
35	1531	x	3	Man 248 will move S/R minor to R40	907624	
36		x	61	We are approx 100 yds NE of suspected sect observing and awaiting arrival 2nd team. Dvr of veh info us hut door has been raised since he saw it last. Not married up with c/s 41 yet.		
37	1538	x	41	c/s 41 debussed about to move suspect area	DP2 MCCR 043519	
38	1540	x	61	100 yds NE of given GR		
39				Tasking 53 - 40 1 Pax F384 Request tomorrow	GOFF. Noted for opportunity talking.	
40		x	41	c/s 41 loc 043519		
41	1600	3	x	Request progress move c/s 61 and S/R minor	Cast left 61 1602 -- S/R minor moving also	
42	1609	x	3	Request c/s 32 commence return this loc view resting		
43	1614	x	61	Searched hut area, typicla DYAK dwelling - JG trousers and shirts found (English type) shotgun rusty, books - visual say possibly people returned to visit crops. New harvested crops in area. Checking N/S & EAST track and box search		
44	1630	x	61	Visuals tell me this hut is the type occupied by young boys looking after gardens. We have found books, shotguns, golic etc.		

(92)

1700 9900/7/4 6/4/L 66 WMA

LOG SHEET

FOR RECON. UNIT : 4 NLR

DATE..... 28 Jun 66
SHEET NO 135.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Units of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
45	1631	61	x	What other sign in your area	(Truck used)	
46	1632	x	61	Track South-East to North East has been used in the last 12 hours, not known friendly or en.		
47	1633	x	61	Moving South West to Kampong 4000 yds South of my position (Serasot)		
48	1634	x	61	No sign sign of any en this area.		
49	1645	x	3	c/s 32 now in my loc		
50	1655	x	1	c/s 12 now concentrated, now in 30 minutes notice		
51	1656	x	61	c/s 41 in my loc now		
52	1702	61	x	I want you to RTB, I have vehicles RV at 130537. If this acceptable proceed there. If not give me RV and ETA at RV		
53	1703	61	x	Plan is for 61 to move to R40, c/s 41 to move to R42 if time permitted		
54	1711	2A	x	No change for plans for tomorrow.		
55	1710	x	61	I would like to pick up vehicles whenever c/s 41 was dropped. c/s 41 to be picked up there to in approx 90 mins	fixed Detail passed by Sunray 6	
56	1711	61	x	Vehicles will be there on time.		
57	1715	x	61	c/s 61 and c/s 41 moving to RV		
58	1720	x	1	c/s 1 moves to R53 as planned, what happens to c/s 33		
59	1725	x	2A	Ref large resup of clothing for c/s 4 acknowledge		
60	1705	AllStation		Plan for tomorrow still stands		
61	1800	x	4	Sitrep NLR.		
62	1802	x	1	Sitrep A . NLR . B. All c/s no change . C . c/s 12 resupply successful . D . Today searched GS 8760, 8861, 8961, 8969, 9062, 8959. Tomorrow c/s 1 move to R53 commencing P -2hrs(0700hrs) . Awaiting orders for c/s 33		
63	1810	x	61	Moving to your loc now		
64	1815	x	2	Sitrep 65 . 271800 to 281800H A . NLR . B . Locstats c/s 2, 21, 21A no change, c/s 22 922595, c/s 23 914595		

191

1 / 700 9900/7/L 6/4/L 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OF UNIT : 4 REG

28 JUNE

DATE.....
SHEET NO136.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
65	1825	X	3	C/S 31 searched SOUTH part of area with body formed by 908627, 911614, 923615, 916627, NTR (.) ni ambush 914615 (.) C/S32 searched area with body formed by 912638 - 917627-922621-919637 NTR (.)		
66	1850	X	2A	C/S41 back in this loc, one vehicle has faulty brakes and may be a little late.		
67	1900	3	X	C/S33 will revert to your Comd at 0630 hrs tomorrow. Secure direct with C/S1 on movement and comms.		
68	1914	4	X	C/S41 will move as planned.		
69	1930	X	62	A large fire can be seen 1700 in area of STASS (.) Appears to be too large for camp fire - appears to be burning off		
70	2115	XC	PFF	Appears to be a very large fire in Kpg SUBA BAW . Want to send sec and radio too see if Kpg on fire or churning off grass (.) If Kpg will call fire Med Asst if required (.)	Permission granted to move to SUBA BAW (.) notify results as applicable.	
71	2150	B	C	Purpose sending 9P1 to complete search squares (9359) (9459) (9559) from present loc at RASAU leaving RASAU at 0830 hrs.		
72	2205	X	B	Suspects en in vicinity of 43 WEST & SOUTH (.) One of his S/R& reported that he did hear what he thought was a voice (.) dist est 20-30 yds (.) P1 standing to (.) propose not to move by ni but wait and see if it is en, if they come into 12 P1 area. On concrete evidence will follow up tomorrow.		

(26)

11

1/700 9900/7/L 6/7/L 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

FORMATION UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE.....28 JUNE 66
SHEET NO137....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
73	2217	X	D	It appears definite en - voices appeared to say "Hullo all Aussie soldiers" - maybe someone in sleep Will not fire unless definite target.		
74				He has not fired will seek permission first.		
75	2222	D	X	Not to fire unless OO gives approval.		
76	2229	D	X	Were voices heard when all of 43 were standing to Only heard by Pronto - cannot confirm by other members Movement appears to be cont.	No	
77	2235	X	D	Spoken to S/R 12P1 - Talking heard by 3 people - not people talking in their sleep.		
78	2240	X	D	Appeared to come virtually from SOUTH, and WEST - along tracks - not see anyone - have both tracks covered.		
79	2255	Bde	Ops Offr	12 P1 - loc on G. RAYA - movement to W, and S, -		
80	2319	X	D	S/R43 has heard movement - not seen anyone - requested fire .		
81	2320	X	D	Not as yet - are they this side of border - Wait out - En mov from WEST to EAST- 43 attempting to hit them.		
82	2327	X	D	43 still firing - request firing of SHELLDRAKE.	No not until well EAST of you	
83	2327			43 stopped firing 5 mins ago - mov now WEST to EAST and SOUTH of them - Block to EAST should stop them.		
84	2340	X	D	One thud heard - being covered until first light - the en did not fire back - Not confirmed they are en.		

(137)

12

1 + rod 99001/t/L 6/t/L 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 R.R

DATE.....28 JUN 66
SHEET NO138..

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Inits of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
85	2341	X	B 62	Request locstat 43 ¹		
86	2343	D	X	Heard report from Arty net that when 43 put up a flare, en fired back.		
87	2347	X	D	Fire was not returned. One member on auto wpn sure that when fire opened up, something ran, and it was shot.		
88	2352	X	D	Can you confirm mov EAST, last heard mov rapidly EAST.		
89	2358	D	X	HF to fire onto 928578 929575.		
90	2358	X	D	Have members 400 yds short of 929575 - is this wise.		
91	0001	D	X	New GR for IC - 932577 - Do you agree - NME.		
92		X	D	Have rpts of mov to SOUTH - will send more details.		
93	0006	X	D	From 43 - Movement approx 400 yds to SE - on bearing 140°		
94	0007	X	Arty	IC/ID shot - 10 rds FFE		

138

7/4/96 post 1. 7/4/96 6/4/96 6/4/96

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE....29 JUNE 66...
SHEET NO139....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0014	D	X	C/S41 will be put into R552 at first light flying tomorrow - C/S 62 will be put into R567 -		
2	0016	D	X	SILOUX - Lt Brett + Duty Offr will arrive your loc by 0730 to obtain complete report - then return		
3	0020	X	D	Have spoken to S/R43 - no further mov since firing.		
4	0021	X	Arty	Further mov reported WEST of 43.		
5	0024	D	X	Arty may not fire West of last tgt - this on direction		
6	0026	62	X	When will IP be ready - IP will take Belvedere now.		
7	0031	X	D	C/S43 reported mov 50-100mtr SOUTH of their loc - mov WEST - S/R with them - en mov stealthily		
8	0040	X	D	Mov to S of 43 - new 30 metres - mov NORTH - if one was hit suspect they are coming back for it.		
9	0056	X	D	43 just thrown grenade - into area of "body" - fired a couple of bursts - waiting for further details.		
10	0121	X	D	Nothing FTR - still on full alert - everything appears to have quietened down at this stage.		
11	0142	X	D	Appears to be quietened down - 42 - 50%, 43 still 100% No confirmation of en - SMITH is convinced they were en - Do not think they were pigs as pigs would have departed on first shot. 43 have been this area for 4 days and not fired at pigs before. 43 will check area at 1st light and if they find anything, will not follow up, but wait for 61 - 43 have been warned as follow up for 61 if nec - Do not propose to move 42 at this stage - the sit should become more clear at 1st light - Do not expect anymore activity- and the quiet ni appears to be over -		

GOOD NIGHT

(43) 14

1 / road 9900E/4/L 6/4/L 56 UMW

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

29 JUNE
DATE.....
SHEET NO140....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
12	0215	X	D	Ammo resup - 7:62 ball about 130 - 5:56 ball about 100- Flares gd M 2 - 36M and dets 2 - Elective dets 5 - Hand flares 3 - Not urgent but would be appreciated.		
13	0624	X 1	1 X	Can we carry on as planned. Yes - move to C/S3- C/S11 definately coming out - Remainder may be required - will info when 43 finds something.		
14	0640	X	D	12F1 have not found any "bodies" - loc tracks for 5 75 metres from perimeter - Tracks head SOUTH.		
15	0710	X	D	61 and 43 now in radio contact.		
16	0810	X	G3 AIR	S/R9 and Acorn (Bde) to 42 p arrange move S/R to 44- Acorn to OASIS or 80 -		
17	0837	3	X	C/S43 loc DP3.		
18	0840	2A	X	C/S61 - linked with 43 - Now under your Comd.		
19	0847	X	2A	C/S61 - C/S 43 not linked - C/S61 dropped right of loc - will info .		
20	0852	X	3	C/s11 arriving loc now.		
21	0858	X	3	C/S12 complete this loc.		
22	0911	X	2A	C/S2 complete R55.		
23	0919	2A	A11C	First 4 C/S41 in loc.		
24	0925	X	2A	C/S61 error in placement -R567- now moving area C/S43 from EAST.		

(Handwritten signature/initials)

LOG SHEET

FORMATION UNIT : 4 RLR

DATE... 20 June 66
SHEET NO 141

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
25	0946	X	2A	F HOTEL left with last C/S4.1		
26	0959	X	3	C/S1 complete this loc.		
27	1016	X	1A	C/S61 and 43 not linked - C/S61 dropped EAST.		
28	1028	X	2A	C/S61 and 43 linked.		
29	1033	X	2A	C/S61 should have confirmatory info in 15 mins.		
30	1042	2A	X	Report when S/R 2 your loc.		
31	1105	2A	2A	S/R2 this loc		
32	1109	X	2A	C/S2 complete this loc		
33	1114	X	3	Firing my loc 1130 hrs today.		
34	1124	X	4	Checked one set negative - awaiting 61A report.		
35				PFF to check for info - PIAMAMAN, TIGUDDONG, SIBUE, ADDIS and area WEST and NORTH SEGONG, ATAS, DEUN, TANJONG, SURUH SEPETA. Passed to 2/7 CR and PFF		
36	1210 2210	X	4	61 findings negative, Sunray 9 wants them withdrawn, It will take them 60 minutes to get to R567.		
37	1216	4	X	C/S61 to move to R567 - to report when they are in position.		
38	1217		2	From C/S61- str 10 men and 1 dog - have yellow smoke if required.		
39	1225			A Coy in OLD BAU		
40	1300	X	2	C/S61 now secure R567		

91

17 + 000 991005/4/L 6/4/L 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT : 4 RAR

DATE.....29 June 66
SHEET NO142.....

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Inits of Offr
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
41	1330	X	2	C/S43 to be changed tomorrow - C/S22 to relieve 43 Both strs 26 - S/R9 has agreed.		
42	1400	X	3	Propose C/S32 Ptl base will continue task - Ref task C/S32 did not.		
43	1405	X	3	C/S31 RTB tomorrow.		
44	1440	3	X	For S/R3 - his proposals OK.		
45	1510	3	X	For S/R3 - assessment of en ni 26/27 accepted as correct by all.		
46		X	2	LOCSTAT B COY - STASS - 41 as given - 42/43 no change. C (.) NIL (.) D (.) NER (.) all activities and info on last ni passed by RSO.		
47	1805	X	3	SITREP (.) 31 investigated area 908627 - 911614- 916627 - NER - ni ambush 924634 - 33 934600 - ni ambush when aval - ask 50 rats down traps due Thursday- warning to all rats - STAY LOOSE -		
48	1814	X	62	SITREP from 281800 to 291800 - A NIL - Locstat no change - H587 arrived this loc today - C/D Nil.		
49	1835	X	3	Ref tasking - Ser 9 - any answer on duplication - Yes - B Coy wot 2 spare PAX.		
50	2115	4RAR	129 Bty	SHELIDRAKE party required to be moved from 40 to 552 with 10 P1 - Present position with 12 P1 not suitable for FOO tasks in present ops.		

17

1700 9900/7/4 6/6/L 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 30 Jun 66

Sheet No 143

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
1	0830	B Coy	X	CO visiting your loc approx 0845 hrs		
2	0830	X	C Coy	Require approval reg C3, C5, C6, C7, C8 and C9 on morning 2 Jul. Any info on commencement	Reg fwd awaiting approval fef HF discuss with CO	
3	0845	B, C coy	X	Clearance approved for arty fire (STASS and PEJIRU). 1,000 yds NORTH and SOUTH of RAYA ridge from 94 to 07 EASTINGS. Time 0900H to 1200H on 1 and 2 Jul. Warn locals in particular OPAR I, OPAR II STUNGKOR and STINGGANG. Advise if NOT possible. ACK.		
4.		3, 62	X	After B, CO to C, then Pmr.		
5	0950	X	COCoy	We will warn STUNGKOR and STINGGANG about shooting 1/2 Jul.	B Coy ACK.	
6.	1020	X	B Coy	CO leaving	C Coy advised	
7	1025	X	D Coy	Arty - ONE pl - RED 552 - cannot info OPAR I (0758)	Police to warn OPAR D/B told	
8	1102	62	C Coy	CO on way		
9	1125	X	B Coy	12 pl complete at STASS		
10		X	1 st Div	NWO DIVEC on Mon 4 Jul. Next on 11 Jul		
11	1236	X	OLLIE	Missing boat (17 Jun) found drifting at SELAMPIT. (8270). NO CLUES.		

(Handwritten signature/initials)

1. 7/4/66 9900/7/L 6/4/L 56 WMA

LOG SHEET

FORMATION OR UNIT 4 RAR

DATE 30 Jun 66

144

Sheet No

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Initials of Officer
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
12				HEARTS & MINDS - SIOUX tasking for boy to LUNDU - to see sick sister of 4 yrs.	6 FIXED	
13	1245	X	C Coy	7pl in this loc now	Plotted	
14	1345	X	E Coy PFF	Investigations of TIGUDONG/ATTAS and SIBURUH. NIL strange	For CO	
15	1655	X	Pioneers	Ref locstat datum point 037602 for resup		
16	1700	X	Pioneers	Ref resup. Will cut heli and stores will have to be winched in. Will use smoke if necessary.	Use smoke	
17	1752	X	C Coy	SITREP. 7pl BOKAH. 9pl ni ambush 932599.		
18	1800	X	B,D Coy	SITREP 64. 2 less 22 RED 42. 22 917573. 43 RED 42. 41 and 42 NO change. D. 21 relieves 42. Patrol base .		
19	1810	X	Pioneers	SITREP. B. LOCSTAT 037602. Require water resup with stores if possible. Pean of LS to be 037603.	Water resup to be arranged	

61/24